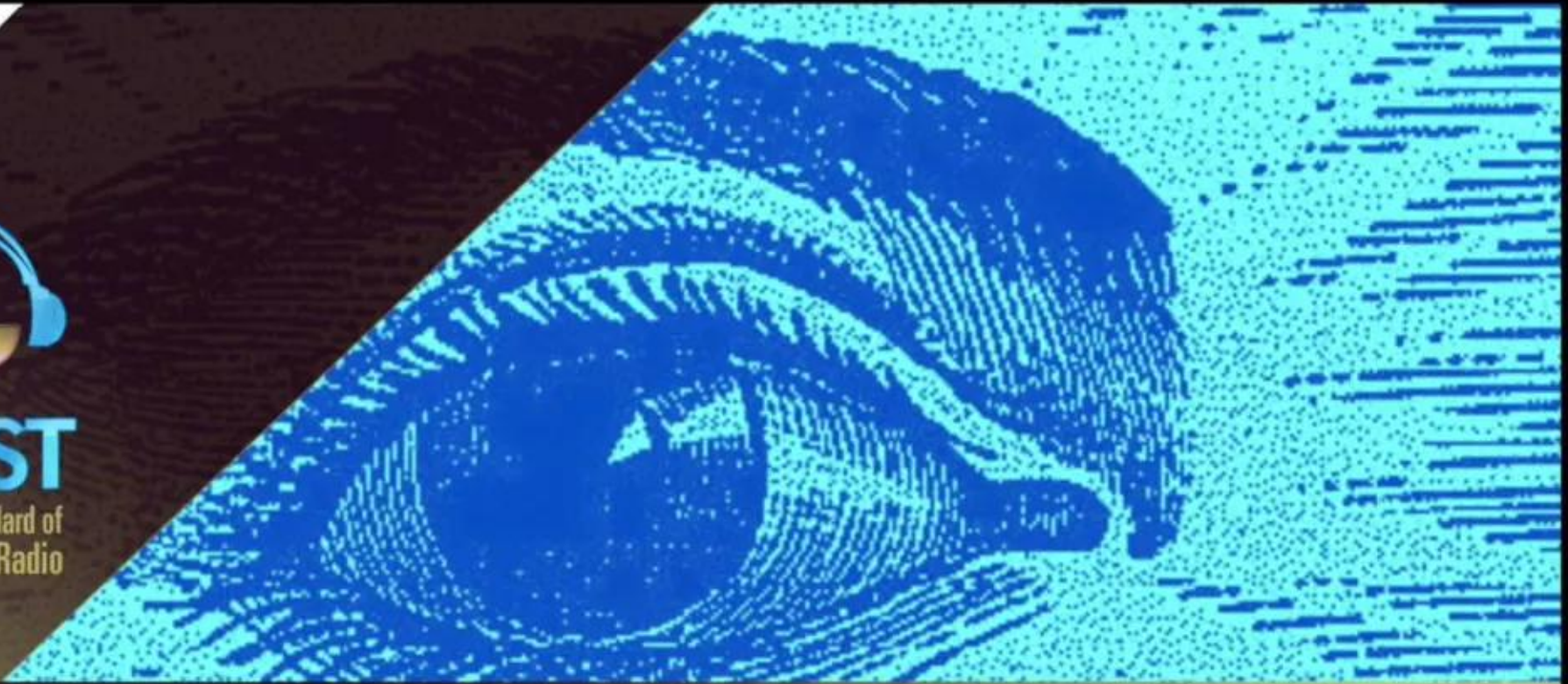


01/20/13



WERNER BOCK

1  
00:00:24,900 --> 00:00:19,010

[Music]

2  
00:00:29,029 --> 00:00:24,910

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:34,619 --> 00:00:29,039

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4  
00:00:38,460 --> 00:00:34,629

gene Stein on the para cast with Gene

5  
00:00:40,020 --> 00:00:38,470

and Chris we progress as we ponder what

6  
00:00:42,719 --> 00:00:40,030

is happening in the strange or unusual

7  
00:00:45,090 --> 00:00:42,729

world of the unknown now let me just

8  
00:00:48,030 --> 00:00:45,100

tell you how things get astray in this

9  
00:00:51,240 --> 00:00:48,040

crazy field so for example the company

10  
00:00:53,039 --> 00:00:51,250

that makes our form software has an area

11  
00:00:55,109 --> 00:00:53,049

in their form where they talk about

12  
00:00:58,439 --> 00:00:55,119

different things than somebody put up a

13  
00:01:01,320 --> 00:00:58,449

thread do you believe in UFOs and they

14

00:01:04,229 --> 00:01:01,330

have a Paul where most of the people who

15

00:01:07,140 --> 00:01:04,239

participated believe in UFOs okay fine

16

00:01:09,630 --> 00:01:07,150

fair enough and then some guy comes in

17

00:01:12,840 --> 00:01:09,640

here the other day some Joker and he

18

00:01:15,360 --> 00:01:12,850

starts wondering why someone put up a

19

00:01:17,550 --> 00:01:15,370

blog entry saying that the power cast

20

00:01:18,780 --> 00:01:17,560

runs too many commercials now what does

21

00:01:21,510 --> 00:01:18,790

that have to do with whether you believe

22

00:01:24,050 --> 00:01:21,520

in UFOs what do you think Chris I don't

23

00:01:25,980 --> 00:01:24,060

know maybe aliens are starting to

24

00:01:28,710 --> 00:01:25,990

commercialize their presence or

25

00:01:31,050 --> 00:01:28,720

something that you got me it doesn't

26

00:01:33,060 --> 00:01:31,060

make sense but the other issue here is

27

00:01:34,649 --> 00:01:33,070

that the person who put this up took it

28

00:01:37,590 --> 00:01:34,659

down because he realized it's a

29

00:01:40,020 --> 00:01:37,600

ridiculous discussion and in point of

30

00:01:43,740 --> 00:01:40,030

fact we run the same number of

31

00:01:46,350 --> 00:01:43,750

commercials as any commercial radio show

32

00:01:48,240 --> 00:01:46,360

in the u.s. within a minute one minute

33

00:01:51,300 --> 00:01:48,250

more or less whatever same number of

34

00:01:54,060 --> 00:01:51,310

commercials so why is it a crime for us

35

00:01:56,730 --> 00:01:54,070

to run ads and not a crime for all these

36

00:01:58,800 --> 00:01:56,740

other shows to run ads coast-to-coast

37

00:02:00,539 --> 00:01:58,810

Rush Limbaugh there's nothing criminal

38

00:02:02,850 --> 00:02:00,549

about that what's criminal is that we

39

00:02:05,070 --> 00:02:02,860

don't get any money from those those ads

40

00:02:07,410 --> 00:02:05,080

at the network runs that's criminal I

41

00:02:09,330 --> 00:02:07,420

know if I was Rush Limbaugh or Alex

42

00:02:12,149 --> 00:02:09,340

Jones or one of these other people I'm

43

00:02:14,759 --> 00:02:12,159

sure they not only get us paycheck from

44

00:02:16,979 --> 00:02:14,769

their network they get a piece of all

45

00:02:19,679 --> 00:02:16,989

those ads they get a piece of the action

46

00:02:22,050 --> 00:02:19,689

but the deal that a lot of radio hosts

47

00:02:23,160 --> 00:02:22,060

have is the one we have which is they

48

00:02:25,199 --> 00:02:23,170

distribute the show

49

00:02:27,030 --> 00:02:25,209

they give us so many minutes per hour to

50

00:02:28,470 --> 00:02:27,040

run our commercials and then they have

51  
00:02:30,839 --> 00:02:28,480  
so many minutes per hour to run their

52  
00:02:32,760 --> 00:02:30,849  
commercials and they leave open other

53  
00:02:35,100 --> 00:02:32,770  
minutes for local stations to run their

54  
00:02:37,170 --> 00:02:35,110  
ads so the local stations get paid for

55  
00:02:39,750 --> 00:02:37,180  
their ads the network gets paid for

56  
00:02:41,970 --> 00:02:39,760  
their ads and we if we sell enough ads

57  
00:02:44,910 --> 00:02:41,980  
get paid for ours but of course we

58  
00:02:48,570 --> 00:02:44,920  
haven't yet sold enough ads there you go

59  
00:02:51,420 --> 00:02:48,580  
yeah tell me about it right so the other

60  
00:02:53,820 --> 00:02:51,430  
way of being able to boost the show is

61  
00:02:55,620 --> 00:02:53,830  
number one to get more stations we get

62  
00:02:57,479 --> 00:02:55,630  
more stations we can go to an advertiser

63  
00:02:59,160 --> 00:02:57,489

and say look we have all these stations

64

00:03:01,350 --> 00:02:59,170

we have the worldwide presence of the

65

00:03:04,050 --> 00:03:01,360

para cast and that means it's a good

66

00:03:06,809 --> 00:03:04,060

place for your aunt and that way those

67

00:03:08,880 --> 00:03:06,819

advertisers will come to us they give us

68

00:03:11,160 --> 00:03:08,890

a salary we don't have to ask listeners

69

00:03:13,470 --> 00:03:11,170

to give us donations I mean it works out

70

00:03:15,720 --> 00:03:13,480

perfectly don't you think yeah yeah in a

71

00:03:17,039 --> 00:03:15,730

perfect world assuming a perfect world

72

00:03:18,870 --> 00:03:17,049

oh yeah that's how the business anyway

73

00:03:21,420 --> 00:03:18,880

well I have a little announcement sure

74

00:03:25,020 --> 00:03:21,430

on more of a positive note we won

75

00:03:27,420 --> 00:03:25,030

nowadays yeah other than the fact that

76

00:03:29,190 --> 00:03:27,430

it was 8 degrees here last night which

77

00:03:32,310 --> 00:03:29,200

pretty rare for this part of the world

78

00:03:34,620 --> 00:03:32,320

but I have decided what my next book is

79

00:03:36,900 --> 00:03:34,630

gonna be Jane it'll be out this fall and

80

00:03:40,800 --> 00:03:36,910

it kind of dovetails nicely with today's

81

00:03:43,530 --> 00:03:40,810

guest I attempted to shop a book which

82

00:03:46,680 --> 00:03:43,540

would I would like to consider as a

83

00:03:49,020 --> 00:03:46,690

definitive book on the the cattle

84

00:03:51,509 --> 00:03:49,030

mutilation phenomenon or the unexplained

85

00:03:54,060 --> 00:03:51,519

livestock death mystery if you will and

86

00:03:56,160 --> 00:03:54,070

I got 21 straight rejections from the

87

00:03:58,110 --> 00:03:56,170

publishing industry each of the letters

88

00:04:00,930 --> 00:03:58,120

sent to my agent had either the word

89

00:04:03,000 --> 00:04:00,940

fear or afraid in it which kind of clued

90

00:04:06,990 --> 00:04:03,010

me in that maybe the timing wasn't right

91

00:04:10,559 --> 00:04:07,000

so I I shoved the project for 1213 years

92

00:04:13,380 --> 00:04:10,569

and now it has been revived and I will

93

00:04:16,590 --> 00:04:13,390

be releasing stocking the herd which

94

00:04:18,509 --> 00:04:16,600

will be hopefully the definitive

95

00:04:20,069 --> 00:04:18,519

objective look at this particular

96

00:04:22,200 --> 00:04:20,079

mystery that we'll be discussing today

97

00:04:25,590 --> 00:04:22,210

with with our guests that were in a Bock

98

00:04:27,830 --> 00:04:25,600

okay definitive guide if Chris O'Brien

99

00:04:29,969 --> 00:04:27,840

doesn't I agree who's the publisher

100

00:04:32,520 --> 00:04:29,979

it'll be a ventures Unlimited Press

101  
00:04:34,649 --> 00:04:32,530  
David was the one that said hey you know

102  
00:04:35,510 --> 00:04:34,659  
what about this I had several book ideas

103  
00:04:37,640 --> 00:04:35,520  
and

104  
00:04:40,640 --> 00:04:37,650  
I'd given him this particular proposal

105  
00:04:42,380 --> 00:04:40,650  
years ago and he he gave it back to me

106  
00:04:46,010 --> 00:04:42,390  
and said hey how about this and I said

107  
00:04:47,750 --> 00:04:46,020  
sold American okay what can I say it

108  
00:04:48,890 --> 00:04:47,760  
sounds good to me and I wish you the

109  
00:04:51,230 --> 00:04:48,900  
best of luck with the book we'll be

110  
00:04:52,900 --> 00:04:51,240  
talking more about as we progress you up

111  
00:04:55,610 --> 00:04:52,910  
give people some hints about it and

112  
00:04:57,800 --> 00:04:55,620  
maybe we'll have some special contests

113  
00:04:59,330 --> 00:04:57,810

and such and we'll use the book as a

114

00:05:01,190 --> 00:04:59,340

premium to boost the interest let's

115

00:05:03,890 --> 00:05:01,200

really work on this it sounds like it's

116

00:05:05,960 --> 00:05:03,900

going to be a really great project let's

117

00:05:09,380 --> 00:05:05,970

get on the New York Times best selling

118

00:05:11,390 --> 00:05:09,390

list wouldn't that be nice

119

00:05:15,710 --> 00:05:11,400

yeah very few books on the paranormal

120

00:05:17,900 --> 00:05:15,720

ever get to that great place now let me

121

00:05:19,150 --> 00:05:17,910

tell you how some books get on there you

122

00:05:21,680 --> 00:05:19,160

know you have some books written by

123

00:05:24,440 --> 00:05:21,690

authors with a certain political bent

124

00:05:26,150 --> 00:05:24,450

and what they do is you see them on the

125

00:05:29,780 --> 00:05:26,160

New York Times bestseller list because

126

00:05:31,820 --> 00:05:29,790

maybe some organization political action

127

00:05:33,110 --> 00:05:31,830

committee will buy up a hundred thousand

128

00:05:35,390 --> 00:05:33,120

books and give them away as a premium

129

00:05:38,060 --> 00:05:35,400

for people who give donations but as far

130

00:05:39,470 --> 00:05:38,070

as the measurement of bestseller is a

131

00:05:42,860 --> 00:05:39,480

concern they just sold a hundred

132

00:05:46,100 --> 00:05:42,870

thousand books that's an idea so I mean

133

00:05:47,780 --> 00:05:46,110

if Bob Bigelow wanted to give away you

134

00:05:50,000 --> 00:05:47,790

know like a million copies of your book

135

00:05:53,720 --> 00:05:50,010

and you were getting a buck or two a

136

00:05:56,480 --> 00:05:53,730

book hmm hey that sounds sounds good to

137

00:05:59,270 --> 00:05:56,490

me hopefully I'll be able to get him to

138

00:06:02,090 --> 00:05:59,280

comment on the Sherman Ranch mutilation

139

00:06:06,080 --> 00:06:02,100

cases which will be included in the book

140

00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:06,090

especially the calf case which one of

141

00:06:12,290 --> 00:06:09,600

the stranger documented cases of all

142

00:06:14,660 --> 00:06:12,300

time in my estimation so but we'll have

143

00:06:16,610 --> 00:06:14,670

to see that'll be this fall so we know

144

00:06:18,920 --> 00:06:16,620

that Chris O'Brien is gonna be a busy

145

00:06:21,140 --> 00:06:18,930

bee to write that book I wish you best

146

00:06:24,740 --> 00:06:21,150

of luck I might be doing a book too with

147

00:06:26,840 --> 00:06:24,750

my first wife Geneva Hagen and that is a

148

00:06:29,390 --> 00:06:26,850

collection of all the material that we

149

00:06:31,430 --> 00:06:29,400

assembled from this magazine we put

150

00:06:33,410 --> 00:06:31,440

together years ago called caveat emptor

151  
00:06:35,540 --> 00:06:33,420  
because we have rare interviews there

152  
00:06:37,850 --> 00:06:35,550  
with people who never get interviewed in

153  
00:06:39,230 --> 00:06:37,860  
the history of UFO research how many

154  
00:06:41,930 --> 00:06:39,240  
times have you seen an interview with

155  
00:06:44,570 --> 00:06:41,940  
Ray Palmer Raymond a Palmer of course

156  
00:06:45,920 --> 00:06:44,580  
the dad of our guest from last week how

157  
00:06:48,470 --> 00:06:45,930  
many times have you seen an interview

158  
00:06:48,999 --> 00:06:48,480  
with Richard shaver and we have that

159  
00:06:50,829 --> 00:06:49,009  
kind

160  
00:06:53,290 --> 00:06:50,839  
the thing we have interviews with people

161  
00:06:56,200 --> 00:06:53,300  
who were never interviewed how about

162  
00:06:58,480 --> 00:06:56,210  
Curtis and Mary fuller who were they

163  
00:07:00,879 --> 00:06:58,490

they were the cofounders of fate

164

00:07:02,799 --> 00:07:00,889

magazine with Ray Palmer and where would

165

00:07:06,159 --> 00:07:02,809

pound on the research be without Ray

166

00:07:09,189 --> 00:07:06,169

Palmer fate magazine all the interests

167

00:07:12,100 --> 00:07:09,199

that he and the Fuller's brought to this

168

00:07:14,049 --> 00:07:12,110

field of research over the years so we

169

00:07:16,749 --> 00:07:14,059

have that collection and we're working

170

00:07:18,429 --> 00:07:16,759

on in some way to first digitize all the

171

00:07:21,429 --> 00:07:18,439

content because remember this is a

172

00:07:23,889 --> 00:07:21,439

printed magazine that came out at a time

173

00:07:25,779 --> 00:07:23,899

before there was such a thing as desktop

174

00:07:28,779 --> 00:07:25,789

publishing let me amend that the last

175

00:07:31,299 --> 00:07:28,789

couple of issues were done in the era of

176

00:07:35,200 --> 00:07:31,309

desktop publishing so we have to scan or

177

00:07:36,909 --> 00:07:35,210

or otherwise put this thing together so

178

00:07:38,200 --> 00:07:36,919

that we get all the text in there and

179

00:07:40,480 --> 00:07:38,210

decide what books to include and

180

00:07:41,739 --> 00:07:40,490

probably will be around with this book

181

00:07:44,469 --> 00:07:41,749

summer a fall

182

00:07:47,949 --> 00:07:44,479

we'll have to see so we're all busy with

183

00:07:50,649 --> 00:07:47,959

our book projects yep sounds like it

184

00:07:52,269 --> 00:07:50,659

right luck with yours thank you and best

185

00:07:53,889 --> 00:07:52,279

of luck with yours I'm really looking

186

00:07:56,290 --> 00:07:53,899

forward to reading it maybe he'll get me

187

00:07:58,299 --> 00:07:56,300

a chance to read the book before it goes

188

00:08:00,639 --> 00:07:58,309

to print maybe he'll take advantage of

189

00:08:02,829 --> 00:08:00,649

my free editorial services that I give

190

00:08:08,429 --> 00:08:02,839

to friends who are long-suffering

191

00:08:11,170 --> 00:08:08,439

co-hosts and I'm sure I'm sure he will

192

00:08:13,239 --> 00:08:11,180

the manuscript I'll take care of it I'll

193

00:08:16,299 --> 00:08:13,249

take care of you man and all right good

194

00:08:19,019 --> 00:08:16,309

good to hear it talking about cattle

195

00:08:22,600 --> 00:08:19,029

mutilations or mysterious cattle deaths

196

00:08:24,339 --> 00:08:22,610

and this is a controversial subject but

197

00:08:26,019 --> 00:08:24,349

a very important subject especially you

198

00:08:27,399 --> 00:08:26,029

know if you have a farm you have to

199

00:08:30,999 --> 00:08:27,409

wonder what's going on here what about

200

00:08:33,279 --> 00:08:31,009

the unsolved livestock deaths and we

201  
00:08:35,949 --> 00:08:33,289  
feature a special episode about this

202  
00:08:38,230 --> 00:08:35,959  
week Chris yeah this is one of the more

203  
00:08:41,309 --> 00:08:38,240  
peculiar cases that I've come across

204  
00:08:43,809 --> 00:08:41,319  
that have all the tell-tale marks of

205  
00:08:45,939 --> 00:08:43,819  
some sort of societal manipulation

206  
00:08:48,939 --> 00:08:45,949  
program going on by the Canadian

207  
00:08:51,699 --> 00:08:48,949  
government and we're gonna get into that

208  
00:08:54,340 --> 00:08:51,709  
and we're gonna try to hold Werner back

209  
00:08:58,210 --> 00:08:54,350  
a little bit he's very very keen to be

210  
00:09:00,069 --> 00:08:58,220  
on the show we may have to do a

211  
00:09:02,040 --> 00:09:00,079  
two-parter with him because this is a

212  
00:09:03,480 --> 00:09:02,050  
very very complex case

213  
00:09:07,259 --> 00:09:03,490

that goes all the way back to the mid

214

00:09:10,079 --> 00:09:07,269

70s and Vernor is a man on a mission

215

00:09:15,480 --> 00:09:10,089

he's quite adamant that he's been

216

00:09:18,750 --> 00:09:15,490

targeted by nefarious agencies north

217

00:09:20,819 --> 00:09:18,760

of the border and it's not only him it's

218

00:09:22,620 --> 00:09:20,829

other it's other nearby ranches in the

219

00:09:25,319 --> 00:09:22,630

Maritime Provinces he's all the way over

220

00:09:27,509 --> 00:09:25,329

in the Atlantic time zone so this is

221

00:09:30,840 --> 00:09:27,519

going to be I think a very interesting

222

00:09:32,970 --> 00:09:30,850

and intriguing examination of an aspect

223

00:09:35,970 --> 00:09:32,980

of this mystery that doesn't get the

224

00:09:40,620 --> 00:09:35,980

kind of press that the aliens gathering

225

00:09:42,990 --> 00:09:40,630

genetic material researchers would have

226  
00:09:46,710 --> 00:09:43,000  
garnered over the years so Verner Bach

227  
00:09:49,990 --> 00:09:46,720  
on unsolved livestock deaths joining

228  
00:09:58,230 --> 00:09:50,000  
gene and Chris you're in the para cast

229  
00:10:00,910 --> 00:09:58,240  
[Music]

230  
00:10:03,220 --> 00:10:00,920  
you know for many of us so much of our

231  
00:10:05,440 --> 00:10:03,230  
jobs are tying to our office computers

232  
00:10:08,230 --> 00:10:05,450  
we have Network special programs

233  
00:10:10,780 --> 00:10:08,240  
important files you feel chained to your

234  
00:10:12,550 --> 00:10:10,790  
office just to be productive well here's

235  
00:10:15,880 --> 00:10:12,560  
some good news there is a better way

236  
00:10:18,760 --> 00:10:15,890  
it's one I've used myself it's called go

237  
00:10:22,120 --> 00:10:18,770  
to my PC it's a secure remote access

238  
00:10:25,240 --> 00:10:22,130

tool from Citrix that turns any computer

239

00:10:28,540 --> 00:10:25,250

tablet or smartphone into your office

240

00:10:30,610 --> 00:10:28,550

computer how about that with go to my PC

241

00:10:34,000 --> 00:10:30,620

you could access your entire network use

242

00:10:36,520 --> 00:10:34,010

any program save and it send any file

243

00:10:39,010 --> 00:10:36,530

from anywhere don't even need to worry

244

00:10:41,470 --> 00:10:39,020

about those flash drives my listeners by

245

00:10:45,160 --> 00:10:41,480

the way can try go to my PC free for

246

00:10:48,220 --> 00:10:45,170

just 30 days visit go to my PC com visit

247

00:10:51,160 --> 00:10:48,230

go to my PC com click the try it free

248

00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:51,170

button enter the promo code podcast then

249

00:10:56,710 --> 00:10:52,880

download the free app to your mobile

250

00:10:59,230 --> 00:10:56,720

device that's go to my PC calm the promo

251  
00:11:01,360 --> 00:10:59,240  
code is podcast making the right

252  
00:11:03,100 --> 00:11:01,370  
decisions is a challenge to investors

253  
00:11:04,840 --> 00:11:03,110  
are we going to see economic growth

254  
00:11:07,000 --> 00:11:04,850  
slide in recession or at worst

255  
00:11:09,130 --> 00:11:07,010  
depression hi Ted Anderson fremitus

256  
00:11:11,350 --> 00:11:09,140  
resources we all know when a company

257  
00:11:13,060 --> 00:11:11,360  
actually responsibly divesting ourselves

258  
00:11:14,920 --> 00:11:13,070  
and a move towards safety is prudent

259  
00:11:17,020 --> 00:11:14,930  
when the market becomes volatile US

260  
00:11:18,210 --> 00:11:17,030  
Treasuries are a safe haven but what do

261  
00:11:20,770 --> 00:11:18,220  
you do when the US government

262  
00:11:22,810 --> 00:11:20,780  
overextends itself and spends beyond its

263  
00:11:24,940 --> 00:11:22,820

means many investors are turning toward

264

00:11:27,100 --> 00:11:24,950

gold is a common-sense alternative to

265

00:11:28,900 --> 00:11:27,110

traditional paper investments Midas

266

00:11:30,610 --> 00:11:28,910

resources has put together a powerful

267

00:11:33,670 --> 00:11:30,620

book titled 10 reasons to own gold

268

00:11:35,530 --> 00:11:33,680

discussing cost benefits risks featuring

269

00:11:37,630 --> 00:11:35,540

full-color illustrations weights and

270

00:11:59,390 --> 00:11:37,640

measures the book is free and can be

271

00:12:04,070 --> 00:12:01,700

I have been asked to announce that

272

00:12:06,410 --> 00:12:04,080

federal judge Walter J Skinner has

273

00:12:09,590 --> 00:12:06,420

confirmed that most gasoline vehicles

274

00:12:11,750 --> 00:12:09,600

will get 22% more mouths per gallon with

275

00:12:14,930 --> 00:12:11,760

a low cost automotive accessory called

276

00:12:17,450 --> 00:12:14,940

platinum 22 which meets or exceeds its

277

00:12:20,360 --> 00:12:17,460

own fuel saving claims to learn if

278

00:12:21,770 --> 00:12:20,370

platinum 22 will give you 22 percent

279

00:12:26,420 --> 00:12:21,780

more miles per gallon

280

00:12:30,130 --> 00:12:26,430

you should call 1-800 less gas or 1-800

281

00:12:32,780 --> 00:12:30,140

five three seven seven four two seven

282

00:12:35,150 --> 00:12:32,790

are your Federal Reserve notes looking

283

00:12:38,120 --> 00:12:35,160

for a safe haven mine found it in

284

00:12:40,610 --> 00:12:38,130

precious metals not paper promises but

285

00:12:43,640 --> 00:12:40,620

actual gold in my possession it is

286

00:12:46,040 --> 00:12:43,650

liquid it is private it owes no one it

287

00:12:48,890 --> 00:12:46,050

cannot go bankrupt and it maintains its

288

00:12:51,380 --> 00:12:48,900

purchasing power find your answer at

289

00:12:54,290 --> 00:12:51,390

midas resources that's one eight hundred

290

00:13:01,070 --> 00:12:54,300

six eight six two two three seven the

291

00:13:03,320 --> 00:13:01,080

answer is at 1-866-37 digestive health

292

00:13:05,780 --> 00:13:03,330

is the key to wellness and elimination

293

00:13:07,670 --> 00:13:05,790

of toxins that bears repeating digestive

294

00:13:10,220 --> 00:13:07,680

health is the key to wellness and

295

00:13:12,590 --> 00:13:10,230

elimination of toxins and pro-am one

296

00:13:14,600 --> 00:13:12,600

daily probiotic cleanse is the key to

297

00:13:16,970 --> 00:13:14,610

digestive health pro-am one is a

298

00:13:18,890 --> 00:13:16,980

powerful liquid probiotic strong enough

299

00:13:21,650 --> 00:13:18,900

to cleanse gentle enough to use every

300

00:13:23,420 --> 00:13:21,660

day pro em1 as dairy wheat and soy free

301  
00:13:25,010 --> 00:13:23,430  
contains all-natural and certified

302  
00:13:26,420 --> 00:13:25,020  
organic ingredients contains no

303  
00:13:28,070 --> 00:13:26,430  
preservatives or animal products

304  
00:13:30,080 --> 00:13:28,080  
supports a healthy digestive and immune

305  
00:13:31,880 --> 00:13:30,090  
system supports weight loss improves

306  
00:13:33,650 --> 00:13:31,890  
absorption of food nutrients aids and

307  
00:13:35,900 --> 00:13:33,660  
controlling east infections is never

308  
00:13:37,610 --> 00:13:35,910  
freeze-dried and uses three groups of

309  
00:13:39,800 --> 00:13:37,620  
live viable beneficial microbes to

310  
00:13:41,780 --> 00:13:39,810  
cleanse and remove toxins order pro am

311  
00:13:46,580 --> 00:13:41,790  
one daily probiotic cleanse at Tarragona

312  
00:13:49,790 --> 00:13:46,590  
calm spelled ter a gan IX calm

313  
00:13:52,430 --> 00:13:49,800

Tarragona calm or call toll-free 866

314

00:13:54,770 --> 00:13:52,440

three six nine three six seven eight as

315

00:14:00,410 --> 00:13:54,780

eight six six three six nine three six

316

00:14:05,370 --> 00:14:03,390

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

317

00:14:09,300 --> 00:14:05,380

comment or question about the para cast

318

00:14:12,720 --> 00:14:09,310

sent it to news at the para cast calm

319

00:14:14,790 --> 00:14:12,730

that's news at the para cast calm and

320

00:14:18,140 --> 00:14:14,800

don't forget to visit our famous para

321

00:14:22,200 --> 00:14:18,150

cast community forums at forum dot the

322

00:14:23,970 --> 00:14:22,210

podcast.com we're joined on the power

323

00:14:28,320 --> 00:14:23,980

Casa Deena and Chris this week with

324

00:14:30,690 --> 00:14:28,330

Verner Bach he is a farmer from Canada

325

00:14:35,250 --> 00:14:30,700

one of the farmers and the Maritime

326

00:14:39,030 --> 00:14:35,260

Provinces of Canada and he has got quite

327

00:14:40,620 --> 00:14:39,040

a few fascinating possibly frightening

328

00:14:43,290 --> 00:14:40,630

stories to tell

329

00:14:46,680 --> 00:14:43,300

Vernor welcome to the podcast yeah good

330

00:14:49,710 --> 00:14:46,690

afternoon and well I hope it won't be

331

00:14:52,050 --> 00:14:49,720

boring to the audience and I think it's

332

00:14:54,510 --> 00:14:52,060

high time two people a year especially

333

00:14:56,850 --> 00:14:54,520

in North America that they start waking

334

00:14:59,010 --> 00:14:56,860

up and come out of that virtual reality

335

00:15:01,110 --> 00:14:59,020

well let's we definitely want to be out

336

00:15:03,269 --> 00:15:01,120

of our virtual realities because if

337

00:15:05,190 --> 00:15:03,279

we're watching 24/7 cable news in

338

00:15:08,760 --> 00:15:05,200

America you know you're in a virtual

339

00:15:10,140 --> 00:15:08,770

reality okay so before we talk so much

340

00:15:11,480 --> 00:15:10,150

about the things that have happened to

341

00:15:13,710 --> 00:15:11,490

you let's talk about your background

342

00:15:15,750 --> 00:15:13,720

you've been a farmer for a number of

343

00:15:20,280 --> 00:15:15,760

years is this a family business or what

344

00:15:24,210 --> 00:15:20,290

no I'm 70 years old I just made that the

345

00:15:27,690 --> 00:15:24,220

big three score and ten and I grew up on

346

00:15:29,970 --> 00:15:27,700

a small farm over there in Germany but I

347

00:15:32,640 --> 00:15:29,980

didn't see much of a future because the

348

00:15:35,579 --> 00:15:32,650

most of the land are farmed it was on a

349

00:15:38,670 --> 00:15:35,589

leased basis and the fields they were

350

00:15:41,600 --> 00:15:38,680

scattered around an expanding town of

351  
00:15:45,210 --> 00:15:41,610  
roughly about 20 thousand people and

352  
00:15:49,290 --> 00:15:45,220  
there was you know quite a bit

353  
00:15:52,050 --> 00:15:49,300  
developing activity going on and I would

354  
00:15:55,160 --> 00:15:52,060  
lose steadily farmland where I'd put a

355  
00:15:58,320 --> 00:15:55,170  
lot of work in I would lose it for

356  
00:16:00,150 --> 00:15:58,330  
subdivisions and schools and so on so

357  
00:16:03,030 --> 00:16:00,160  
this is basically the authorities coming

358  
00:16:06,180 --> 00:16:03,040  
to you and saying we'll take your land

359  
00:16:08,069 --> 00:16:06,190  
for these other purposes as I say as I

360  
00:16:10,290 --> 00:16:08,079  
mentioned before it was I farmed on

361  
00:16:12,390 --> 00:16:10,300  
least most of the land I found on what

362  
00:16:12,940 --> 00:16:12,400  
leaf then if they leased you the land

363  
00:16:14,590 --> 00:16:12,950

and then they

364

00:16:19,300 --> 00:16:14,600

have the option to say we're going to

365

00:16:21,450 --> 00:16:19,310

unleash it yeah and the sale breaks

366

00:16:24,610 --> 00:16:21,460

leash you know when the owners decided

367

00:16:27,340 --> 00:16:24,620

that they could make more money by

368

00:16:30,130 --> 00:16:27,350

selling the land for building Lots then

369

00:16:33,910 --> 00:16:30,140

I was off and theater had put a lot of

370

00:16:36,490 --> 00:16:33,920

work in you know I basically was losing

371

00:16:38,410 --> 00:16:36,500

it and it was from here to yet it was a

372

00:16:40,870 --> 00:16:38,420

hassle to have always enough land to

373

00:16:44,310 --> 00:16:40,880

farm on and I was getting sick and tired

374

00:16:47,080 --> 00:16:44,320

of it so at the age of 27 I decided to

375

00:16:49,780 --> 00:16:47,090

look for what you call greener pasture

376

00:16:51,580 --> 00:16:49,790

you know and at the time the province of

377

00:16:53,590 --> 00:16:51,590

New Brunswick in eastern Canada they

378

00:16:55,960 --> 00:16:53,600

were looking for immigrant farmers from

379

00:16:58,420 --> 00:16:55,970

Europe especially from Germany and

380

00:17:01,510 --> 00:16:58,430

Holland to pick up there's a local

381

00:17:04,449 --> 00:17:01,520

pharmacist left off a year earlier in

382

00:17:06,220 --> 00:17:04,459

1968 I come over here for what a couple

383

00:17:08,710 --> 00:17:06,230

weeks and I looked around there were

384

00:17:10,720 --> 00:17:08,720

huge stacks have good farmland what we

385

00:17:12,610 --> 00:17:10,730

consider to be good farmland that there

386

00:17:15,100 --> 00:17:12,620

had been abandoned and said my goal not

387

00:17:18,550 --> 00:17:15,110

the bushes and while at the same time

388

00:17:19,210 --> 00:17:18,560

the province was was important most of

389

00:17:21,699 --> 00:17:19,220

its food

390

00:17:24,430 --> 00:17:21,709

what easily could be worn here and we

391

00:17:25,329 --> 00:17:24,440

saw it as an opportunity is the land was

392

00:17:30,070 --> 00:17:25,339

cheap you know

393

00:17:33,340 --> 00:17:30,080

so in 1969 early 1969 I came over here

394

00:17:35,500 --> 00:17:33,350

and I bought a farm with the federal

395

00:17:38,320 --> 00:17:35,510

lending agency as a Farm Credit

396

00:17:42,400 --> 00:17:38,330

Corporation and I to take on a 25-year

397

00:17:47,050 --> 00:17:42,410

mortgage and the rest and with money

398

00:17:48,070 --> 00:17:47,060

what I had basically what over former

399

00:17:50,350 --> 00:17:48,080

from the old country

400

00:17:52,690 --> 00:17:50,360

okay so here you're in a situation where

401

00:17:56,470 --> 00:17:52,700

you buy the land they can't come in

402

00:17:59,560 --> 00:17:56,480

there and throw you out or can be the

403

00:18:02,400 --> 00:17:59,570

mayor agenda 21 is Pagar thing now

404

00:18:05,920 --> 00:18:02,410

especially south of the border I think

405

00:18:08,200 --> 00:18:05,930

you know the words have changed there

406

00:18:10,240 --> 00:18:08,210

are basically all we will solve the one

407

00:18:13,270 --> 00:18:10,250

who decides what the rules are is no the

408

00:18:16,420 --> 00:18:13,280

government okay so when did things get

409

00:18:18,940 --> 00:18:16,430

strange for you on the farm well the

410

00:18:22,720 --> 00:18:18,950

first five years you know as I say I

411

00:18:24,910 --> 00:18:22,730

bought the farm that was half full and

412

00:18:26,800 --> 00:18:24,920

basically the year the forest had been

413

00:18:31,240 --> 00:18:26,810

stripped by the previous owner

414

00:18:33,760 --> 00:18:31,250

and half of it was farmland but a lot of

415

00:18:36,970 --> 00:18:33,770

the tears I needed drainage and I to you

416

00:18:39,970 --> 00:18:36,980

know clear the bushes often and the

417

00:18:43,300 --> 00:18:39,980

total is about was about there 640 acres

418

00:18:46,300 --> 00:18:43,310

and put in year have you know half

419

00:18:49,390 --> 00:18:46,310

farmland and half forest land but since

420

00:18:50,950 --> 00:18:49,400

the woodlands had been stripped there

421

00:18:52,900 --> 00:18:50,960

was no way to make a living off the

422

00:18:56,230 --> 00:18:52,910

woodlands you know and I came over here

423

00:18:57,670 --> 00:18:56,240

anyway to farm you know so I the next

424

00:18:59,260 --> 00:18:57,680

few years I put my nose to the

425

00:19:02,050 --> 00:18:59,270

grindstone did a lot of hard work you

426  
00:19:04,660 --> 00:19:02,060  
know cleaned up the field and grains and

427  
00:19:08,740 --> 00:19:04,670  
lines the fears and to get them back

428  
00:19:12,850 --> 00:19:08,750  
into production and but there were still

429  
00:19:18,100 --> 00:19:12,860  
some more years ahead where I to do

430  
00:19:20,530 --> 00:19:18,110  
preparation and in 1973 my dad passed

431  
00:19:22,990 --> 00:19:20,540  
away over the old country and he left me

432  
00:19:25,750 --> 00:19:23,000  
a piece of corn but so I sold it there

433  
00:19:30,730 --> 00:19:25,760  
in 1974 and I figured for the next few

434  
00:19:32,770 --> 00:19:30,740  
years I could - cattle and you know beef

435  
00:19:36,280 --> 00:19:32,780  
cattle and it's basically cow calf

436  
00:19:40,800 --> 00:19:36,290  
operation and it would leave me some

437  
00:19:43,900 --> 00:19:40,810  
more freedom where I could do the other

438  
00:19:47,170 --> 00:19:43,910

ketchup work on the land and get it

439

00:19:49,060 --> 00:19:47,180

basically the infrastructure done so I

440

00:19:54,490 --> 00:19:49,070

could really get into farming you know

441

00:19:57,160 --> 00:19:54,500

and the same in late summer 1974 I

442

00:19:59,920 --> 00:19:57,170

bought a herd of beef cattle and I

443

00:20:03,970 --> 00:19:59,930

picked them out out of the dirt of

444

00:20:06,970 --> 00:20:03,980

several hundred and anyway and I thought

445

00:20:14,230 --> 00:20:06,980

that was a well set you know financially

446

00:20:18,820 --> 00:20:14,240

secure but by early 1975 some unusual

447

00:20:21,850 --> 00:20:18,830

things happened that didn't match doing

448

00:20:23,770 --> 00:20:21,860

tonight the vehicles they're parked

449

00:20:26,140 --> 00:20:23,780

there on the vote this is a you know

450

00:20:28,480 --> 00:20:26,150

basically over area you know the next

451  
00:20:30,640 --> 00:20:28,490  
door is the next-door neighbor's and one

452  
00:20:30,940 --> 00:20:30,650  
side they were about quarter of a mile

453  
00:20:32,470 --> 00:20:30,950  
away

454  
00:20:35,260 --> 00:20:32,480  
in the same way on the other side about

455  
00:20:36,850 --> 00:20:35,270  
half a mile away you know and when you

456  
00:20:38,320 --> 00:20:36,860  
see we cuz something's there and go and

457  
00:20:40,330 --> 00:20:38,330  
be search lights over there build over

458  
00:20:40,509 --> 00:20:40,340  
your buildings at 3 o'clock at night you

459  
00:20:42,579 --> 00:20:40,519  
know

460  
00:20:44,709 --> 00:20:42,589  
makes you wonder what's going on you

461  
00:20:46,989 --> 00:20:44,719  
know and then a cattle started getting

462  
00:20:49,719 --> 00:20:46,999  
sick the burner this is Chris welcome to

463  
00:20:52,509 --> 00:20:49,729

the podcast and thank you so much for

464

00:20:54,759 --> 00:20:52,519

for joining us and so we can hear your

465

00:20:56,440 --> 00:20:54,769

story but Mike my quick question is how

466

00:20:58,419 --> 00:20:56,450

large of a herd did you start out with

467

00:21:03,639 --> 00:20:58,429

how many head of livestock did you have

468

00:21:04,239 --> 00:21:03,649

oh I started out with 32 beef cows then

469

00:21:09,820 --> 00:21:04,249

what

470

00:21:12,879 --> 00:21:09,830

they were mostly short on conscience and

471

00:21:15,819 --> 00:21:12,889

that's what I saw around here the short

472

00:21:19,060 --> 00:21:15,829

on cautious they had their good milking

473

00:21:22,029 --> 00:21:19,070

cows so when the cats got plenty of milk

474

00:21:25,149 --> 00:21:22,039

then they would have good gains you know

475

00:21:26,469 --> 00:21:25,159

and in the fall you could beam element

476

00:21:29,319 --> 00:21:26,479

that you could be in a good size gap

477

00:21:30,489 --> 00:21:29,329

remember we're not all farmers and we

478

00:21:33,549 --> 00:21:30,499

don't completely understand what you're

479

00:21:35,889 --> 00:21:33,559

talking about so what is the goal of

480

00:21:37,930 --> 00:21:35,899

this because like I said this is to me

481

00:21:42,879 --> 00:21:37,940

Greek I grew up in the city and lived

482

00:21:47,259 --> 00:21:42,889

mostly in the city yeah so basically you

483

00:21:51,129 --> 00:21:47,269

know you I went into beef cattle and as

484

00:21:56,349 --> 00:21:51,139

I explained earlier it puts the least

485

00:21:58,779 --> 00:21:56,359

demands on my work and it gave me some

486

00:22:01,389 --> 00:21:58,789

times to do some more preparatory work

487

00:22:02,709 --> 00:22:01,399

on the farm you know to get the land in

488

00:22:05,199 --> 00:22:02,719

a better shape and do more

489

00:22:08,049 --> 00:22:05,209

infrastructure work like do more

490

00:22:10,180 --> 00:22:08,059

drainage work and line the fields and

491

00:22:13,269 --> 00:22:10,190

clear not more the fields but in the

492

00:22:15,339 --> 00:22:13,279

meantime a cattle could gradually graze

493

00:22:19,839 --> 00:22:15,349

on the field you know that's the reason

494

00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:19,849

why I decided to do for the next few

495

00:22:23,919 --> 00:22:22,159

years go into beef cattle I had been

496

00:22:26,499 --> 00:22:23,929

raising cattle over the old country I

497

00:22:28,239 --> 00:22:26,509

was milking cows and I was their

498

00:22:30,099 --> 00:22:28,249

familiar with all the different type of

499

00:22:32,229 --> 00:22:30,109

farming or what's called sugar beets I

500

00:22:34,180 --> 00:22:32,239

was hoeing potatoes and I was going

501  
00:22:37,180 --> 00:22:34,190  
grain we got more to come

502  
00:22:39,310 --> 00:22:37,190  
Vernor buck will tell us about what

503  
00:22:41,409 --> 00:22:39,320  
started happening to his livestock on

504  
00:22:47,050 --> 00:22:41,419  
his farm with Gene and Chris you're in

505  
00:22:53,570 --> 00:22:51,080  
are you tired of searching for great

506  
00:22:57,830 --> 00:22:53,580  
talk radio the more important is

507  
00:23:00,620 --> 00:22:57,840  
searching over all we are the GCM radio

508  
00:23:02,930 --> 00:23:00,630  
network hey neighbors got a small

509  
00:23:06,620 --> 00:23:02,940  
business or a large company that needs

510  
00:23:09,200 --> 00:23:06,630  
to be online 24/7 well here's the little

511  
00:23:12,590 --> 00:23:09,210  
secret to make sure your site is always

512  
00:23:16,700 --> 00:23:12,600  
online you need world-class DNS service

513  
00:23:18,800 --> 00:23:16,710

from Dyne that's Dyn for years Dyne has

514

00:23:21,320 --> 00:23:18,810

been helping companies ranging from the

515

00:23:23,420 --> 00:23:21,330

scrappy young startup to the giant media

516

00:23:25,790 --> 00:23:23,430

moguls of the world with making sure

517

00:23:28,010 --> 00:23:25,800

websites are fast and always available

518

00:23:32,270 --> 00:23:28,020

and that your emails are getting

519

00:23:36,470 --> 00:23:32,280

delivered Dyn get faster Internet by

520

00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:36,480

using Dyne for DNS visit dying calm

521

00:23:42,770 --> 00:23:40,320

slash podcast 30 fill out the contact

522

00:23:47,630 --> 00:23:42,780

form or start shopping right away and

523

00:23:50,950 --> 00:23:47,640

save 30% by using the promo code podcast

524

00:23:56,540 --> 00:23:50,960

30 yeah check out again visit deine

525

00:23:57,980 --> 00:23:56,550

dot-com that's dyn.com slash podcast 30

526  
00:24:01,910 --> 00:23:57,990  
check them out

527  
00:24:04,250 --> 00:24:01,920  
today stop the pain from broken chipped

528  
00:24:06,440 --> 00:24:04,260  
and damaged nails and eliminate toenail

529  
00:24:08,900 --> 00:24:06,450  
fungus with a revolutionary new nail

530  
00:24:11,120 --> 00:24:08,910  
hardener nails of Steel just apply one

531  
00:24:13,370 --> 00:24:11,130  
drop of nails of Steel over natural or

532  
00:24:15,380 --> 00:24:13,380  
polish nails and go with nails of Steel

533  
00:24:17,350 --> 00:24:15,390  
there's virtually no drying time and

534  
00:24:19,970 --> 00:24:17,360  
it's guaranteed try this all natural

535  
00:24:21,830 --> 00:24:19,980  
antifungal and herbal formula for women

536  
00:24:24,830 --> 00:24:21,840  
and men call eight one six eight nine

537  
00:24:27,680 --> 00:24:24,840  
six eight 3:07 or get free shipping at

538  
00:24:30,110 --> 00:24:27,690

nails of steel calm nails of Steel calm

539

00:24:31,580 --> 00:24:30,120

it's like a salon in a bottle we the

540

00:24:33,680 --> 00:24:31,590

people grow cotton wheat fabric

541

00:24:35,270 --> 00:24:33,690

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

542

00:24:37,040 --> 00:24:35,280

protect from counterfeit than carding to

543

00:24:37,580 --> 00:24:37,050

a private bank having it led back at

544

00:24:39,290 --> 00:24:37,590

interest

545

00:24:40,970 --> 00:24:39,300

forcing taxes to service debt this

546

00:24:42,620 --> 00:24:40,980

capitalism what was Jefferson correct

547

00:24:44,240 --> 00:24:42,630

when stating a central bank issuing the

548

00:24:45,380 --> 00:24:44,250

public currency is a greater menace to

549

00:24:47,150 --> 00:24:45,390

the liberties of the people than a

550

00:24:48,560 --> 00:24:47,160

standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

551  
00:24:50,720 --> 00:24:48,570  
placing a silver dollar in a book

552  
00:24:53,720 --> 00:24:50,730  
explains our monetary system call for

553  
00:24:56,240 --> 00:24:53,730  
your copy 806 eighty six to 237 it's

554  
00:24:57,379 --> 00:24:56,250  
time to understand the system call 866

555  
00:25:03,799 --> 00:24:57,389  
to 237

556  
00:25:05,899 --> 00:25:03,809  
simple when you have the right stuff and

557  
00:25:08,060 --> 00:25:05,909  
with the looming threat of economic

558  
00:25:09,859 --> 00:25:08,070  
collapse and possible service

559  
00:25:11,899 --> 00:25:09,869  
interruption it's time to get the

560  
00:25:15,169 --> 00:25:11,909  
best-in-class preparedness stuff at

561  
00:25:17,239 --> 00:25:15,179  
disaster stuff comm disaster stuff comm

562  
00:25:20,269 --> 00:25:17,249  
has been serving smart Preppers for over

563  
00:25:23,149 --> 00:25:20,279

15 years with quality products like

564

00:25:25,729 --> 00:25:23,159

berkey water filters disaster stuff comm

565

00:25:28,219 --> 00:25:25,739

is the official Berkey in stock shipping

566

00:25:30,619 --> 00:25:28,229

center and as always free shipping and

567

00:25:32,690 --> 00:25:30,629

all Berkey products stock up on water

568

00:25:34,629 --> 00:25:32,700

barrels and accessories get Country

569

00:25:37,549 --> 00:25:34,639

Living or wonder mill grain mills

570

00:25:40,129 --> 00:25:37,559

Excalibur food dehydrators Tattler

571

00:25:42,919 --> 00:25:40,139

reusable canning lids Sun Oven solar

572

00:25:45,079 --> 00:25:42,929

cookers EMP bags to protect sensitive

573

00:25:47,779 --> 00:25:45,089

electronics and don't be without your

574

00:25:50,569 --> 00:25:47,789

LifeStraw personal water filter all from

575

00:25:52,699 --> 00:25:50,579

disaster stuff calm preparedness is

576

00:25:55,519 --> 00:25:52,709

simple with the right stuff from

577

00:25:57,049 --> 00:25:55,529

disaster stuff calm freedom through

578

00:26:01,279 --> 00:25:57,059

self-reliance and personal

579

00:26:03,079 --> 00:26:01,289

responsibility we can buy GMOs stressed

580

00:26:05,539 --> 00:26:03,089

out about money and blasted by the

581

00:26:07,489 --> 00:26:05,549

electric environment hi I'm pastor Ginny

582

00:26:10,969 --> 00:26:07,499

and that was the state I was in back in

583

00:26:13,489 --> 00:26:10,979

2010 then I learned about RNA drops I

584

00:26:15,560 --> 00:26:13,499

learned that 97% of my DNA that

585

00:26:17,539 --> 00:26:15,570

scientists have called junk is actually

586

00:26:19,339 --> 00:26:17,549

packed with millions of gene switches

587

00:26:21,919 --> 00:26:19,349

that play a critical role in controlling

588

00:26:24,079 --> 00:26:21,929

how my cells organs and other tissues

589

00:26:25,909 --> 00:26:24,089

behave I learned I don't have to put up

590

00:26:27,769 --> 00:26:25,919

with disease decay or decline like I've

591

00:26:31,009 --> 00:26:27,779

been conditioned to believe I began

592

00:26:32,779 --> 00:26:31,019

taking RNA drops a 100% natural formula

593

00:26:35,060 --> 00:26:32,789

designed to turn on those switches and

594

00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:35,070

provide me with amazing health and joy

595

00:26:40,519 --> 00:26:37,440

learn more about RNA drops and order a

596

00:26:44,299 --> 00:26:40,529

free sample today visit RNA free sample

597

00:26:49,129 --> 00:26:44,309

call that's RNA free sample call or call

598

00:26:51,229 --> 00:26:49,139

toll free 888 577 3703 pay only shipping

599

00:26:53,479 --> 00:26:51,239

and handling for free 30 day supply of

600

00:26:56,599 --> 00:26:53,489

RNA drops get the information you need

601  
00:27:00,200 --> 00:26:56,609  
and the health you want at RNA free

602  
00:27:06,630 --> 00:27:03,750  
hi this is Don Ecker and you are tuned

603  
00:27:09,000 --> 00:27:06,640  
in to the para cast let me tell you what

604  
00:27:12,540 --> 00:27:09,010  
you're gonna hear stuff here that you

605  
00:27:15,870 --> 00:27:12,550  
probably won't hear anywhere else hear

606  
00:27:18,450 --> 00:27:15,880  
that George snoring with Gene and Chris

607  
00:27:21,150 --> 00:27:18,460  
and the power cast we are talking -

608  
00:27:23,550 --> 00:27:21,160  
Verner bak it was a farmer from Canada

609  
00:27:25,290 --> 00:27:23,560  
who as a matter of fact here's a new

610  
00:27:27,480 --> 00:27:25,300  
story of that I was just looking at as

611  
00:27:29,880 --> 00:27:27,490  
Chris and I were putting together our

612  
00:27:33,300 --> 00:27:29,890  
notes for the show but before we get

613  
00:27:35,880 --> 00:27:33,310

into that at what point did bad things

614

00:27:39,900 --> 00:27:35,890

start happening on the farm Verna yeah

615

00:27:42,540 --> 00:27:39,910

by the begin of March 1975 as I say I

616

00:27:44,160 --> 00:27:42,550

noticed some unusual things happening a

617

00:27:47,280 --> 00:27:44,170

volunteer I live in a rural countryside

618

00:27:50,190 --> 00:27:47,290

and as I said that say o'clock at night

619

00:27:52,490 --> 00:27:50,200

we could would stop on the road go with

620

00:27:54,930 --> 00:27:52,500

searchlight over the buildings and at

621

00:27:57,960 --> 00:27:54,940

first I thought that some far as we are

622

00:27:59,490 --> 00:27:57,970

looking for cheap beef you know but I'd

623

00:28:01,650 --> 00:27:59,500

knocked down the license plate number

624

00:28:03,840 --> 00:28:01,660

and then several more of those

625

00:28:05,460 --> 00:28:03,850

incidences happens and every time I

626

00:28:08,580 --> 00:28:05,470

marked down the license plate numbers

627

00:28:11,910 --> 00:28:08,590

and gave them to the RCMP you know and

628

00:28:14,010 --> 00:28:11,920

to check out who that who it was you

629

00:28:16,260 --> 00:28:14,020

know because ever say you have to keep

630

00:28:17,730 --> 00:28:16,270

your eyes open you know and at the time

631

00:28:20,760 --> 00:28:17,740

I think it's the fellas we're looking

632

00:28:21,120 --> 00:28:20,770

for cheap beef you know and what I said

633

00:28:24,810 --> 00:28:21,130

before

634

00:28:26,910 --> 00:28:24,820

and I this is a you know sparsely this

635

00:28:30,360 --> 00:28:26,920

was the sparsely populated rural

636

00:28:31,740 --> 00:28:30,370

countryside and knave on one side was

637

00:28:33,150 --> 00:28:31,750

about a quarter of a mile away is the

638

00:28:33,750 --> 00:28:33,160

neighbor on the other side about a half

639

00:28:36,630 --> 00:28:33,760

a mile away

640

00:28:38,610 --> 00:28:36,640

you know now this means here then if

641

00:28:41,850 --> 00:28:38,620

your neighbors were pulling this stuff

642

00:28:44,070 --> 00:28:41,860

you know about I'm at the time I wasn't

643

00:28:48,020 --> 00:28:44,080

aware of any of the neighbors you know

644

00:28:50,610 --> 00:28:48,030

but then about a month and a half later

645

00:28:53,610 --> 00:28:50,620

cannot start the died first cows that

646

00:28:56,070 --> 00:28:53,620

died the night before the name on the

647

00:28:58,800 --> 00:28:56,080

other side I see in parked across from

648

00:29:00,840 --> 00:28:58,810

the loafing barn in my field at 10

649

00:29:03,750 --> 00:29:00,850

o'clock at night it was thought and this

650

00:29:07,710 --> 00:29:03,760

was by the end of April and he was

651  
00:29:10,620 --> 00:29:07,720  
talked about for 10 15 minutes but then

652  
00:29:12,690 --> 00:29:10,630  
he started up is the leak again and so

653  
00:29:13,530 --> 00:29:12,700  
I'm driving by I noticed one burnt-out

654  
00:29:16,410 --> 00:29:13,540  
taillight

655  
00:29:18,990 --> 00:29:16,420  
I realized who it was so I jumped in the

656  
00:29:20,520 --> 00:29:19,000  
car followed him up and he stopped and I

657  
00:29:22,110 --> 00:29:20,530  
said what are you looking for and he

658  
00:29:25,860 --> 00:29:22,120  
said oh I'm looking for my daughter's

659  
00:29:28,410 --> 00:29:25,870  
cat didn't seek one of the mile away it

660  
00:29:32,870 --> 00:29:28,420  
was he wasn't even about half a mile

661  
00:29:35,520 --> 00:29:32,880  
away and it was stuck dark you know and

662  
00:29:37,890 --> 00:29:35,530  
looking looking in under that conditions

663  
00:29:40,230 --> 00:29:37,900

for his daughter's cat but anyways the

664

00:29:43,620 --> 00:29:40,240

next morning the best cow in the hurt

665

00:29:45,810 --> 00:29:43,630

it was a red short on this was by the

666

00:29:48,150 --> 00:29:45,820

end of April she had already a full

667

00:29:50,820 --> 00:29:48,160

summer here you know the nice short here

668

00:29:52,830 --> 00:29:50,830

with the with the step along the back

669

00:29:55,170 --> 00:29:52,840

basically the animal was in the top

670

00:29:57,450 --> 00:29:55,180

shape and in the morning at the time I

671

00:30:00,180 --> 00:29:57,460

was feeding square bales I was good now

672

00:30:03,000 --> 00:30:00,190

see as the day as their distance from

673

00:30:06,000 --> 00:30:03,010

the barn in in a half circle you know so

674

00:30:08,970 --> 00:30:06,010

all the animals at an even chance to to

675

00:30:10,770 --> 00:30:08,980

eat say hey you know and this cow didn't

676  
00:30:13,170 --> 00:30:10,780  
come over for feedings generally she was

677  
00:30:14,670 --> 00:30:13,180  
always the most aggressive one she was

678  
00:30:16,050 --> 00:30:14,680  
tending the side so I called her she

679  
00:30:17,790 --> 00:30:16,060  
wouldn't come so I walked over and

680  
00:30:19,800 --> 00:30:17,800  
slapped on the back and I said come on

681  
00:30:22,950 --> 00:30:19,810  
go get your hay she walked a couple of

682  
00:30:24,660 --> 00:30:22,960  
steps and she felt like on her knees and

683  
00:30:27,180 --> 00:30:24,670  
then she had that cupboard gettin up

684  
00:30:29,580 --> 00:30:27,190  
then when she fell on her knees she

685  
00:30:32,700 --> 00:30:29,590  
basically you know emptied herself in

686  
00:30:35,910 --> 00:30:32,710  
back you know and I'm not supposed to

687  
00:30:38,040 --> 00:30:35,920  
use any any profane words you know but

688  
00:30:40,380 --> 00:30:38,050

all that was coming out was clear mucus

689

00:30:42,570 --> 00:30:40,390

and water and then she had trouble

690

00:30:44,340 --> 00:30:42,580

getting up and my thought was she must

691

00:30:48,150 --> 00:30:44,350

have got something real corrosive inside

692

00:30:49,950 --> 00:30:48,160

you know and and she tries to you know

693

00:30:52,620 --> 00:30:49,960

as the body tries to flush it out of it

694

00:30:53,820 --> 00:30:52,630

I put not excessive fluid but anyway I

695

00:30:54,990 --> 00:30:53,830

found that the immediately the

696

00:30:57,660 --> 00:30:55,000

veterinarian

697

00:30:59,370 --> 00:30:57,670

adopt a least from Sussex young

698

00:31:02,640 --> 00:30:59,380

veterinary and he came out at ten

699

00:31:05,490 --> 00:31:02,650

o'clock and he said oh yeah could be

700

00:31:07,530 --> 00:31:05,500

winter this entry but I was after snacks

701  
00:31:11,220 --> 00:31:07,540  
you know symptoms of different illnesses

702  
00:31:13,980 --> 00:31:11,230  
and diseases you know and so I said no

703  
00:31:15,720 --> 00:31:13,990  
wouldn't be winter this entry because it

704  
00:31:19,560 --> 00:31:15,730  
with that his entry the internal

705  
00:31:22,410 --> 00:31:19,570  
bleeding and then he digests that blood

706  
00:31:25,950 --> 00:31:22,420  
suitors that digested but the disease

707  
00:31:27,180 --> 00:31:25,960  
would be black and he said all could be

708  
00:31:29,070 --> 00:31:27,190  
most anything

709  
00:31:32,070 --> 00:31:29,080  
but anyway he left me some software

710  
00:31:34,710 --> 00:31:32,080  
bonuses and until I knew what was going

711  
00:31:36,990 --> 00:31:34,720  
on with her with a cow I didn't want to

712  
00:31:39,630 --> 00:31:37,000  
put any more chemicals in her you know

713  
00:31:42,150 --> 00:31:39,640

but anyway she went down at noontime and

714

00:31:44,730 --> 00:31:42,160

I lifted up this was by the end of April

715

00:31:49,020 --> 00:31:44,740

and the vandamm of the cattle you know

716

00:31:51,030 --> 00:31:49,030

it was a little bit you know wet and I

717

00:31:54,420 --> 00:31:51,040

didn't have before we were distracted so

718

00:31:59,070 --> 00:31:54,430

I lift it up and I put a nice bit of

719

00:32:03,720 --> 00:31:59,080

slaw under and I covered up

720

00:32:05,610 --> 00:32:03,730

and the last time I checked the cow at

721

00:32:09,230 --> 00:32:05,620

night was about 2 o'clock at night she

722

00:32:11,910 --> 00:32:09,240

still was alive but barely breathing and

723

00:32:15,810 --> 00:32:11,920

it was just a little bit fast maybe

724

00:32:17,880 --> 00:32:15,820

about sweet Andrea also that night and I

725

00:32:19,320 --> 00:32:17,890

left the tractor with the fondant order

726

00:32:22,350 --> 00:32:19,330

and she didn't make it now how about

727

00:32:24,890 --> 00:32:22,360

your neighbors were they well you were

728

00:32:28,380 --> 00:32:24,900

your neighbors also experiencing unusual

729

00:32:29,790 --> 00:32:28,390

symptoms of their cattle well some of

730

00:32:32,070 --> 00:32:29,800

the neighbors they told me that there

731

00:32:36,350 --> 00:32:32,080

was something going on and they didn't

732

00:32:39,180 --> 00:32:36,360

know what happens you know and basically

733

00:32:40,680 --> 00:32:39,190

over the years with this racket that has

734

00:32:42,990 --> 00:32:40,690

been going on I don't think I was the

735

00:32:45,420 --> 00:32:43,000

only one but a few months later I found

736

00:32:47,250 --> 00:32:45,430

out that there was a farmer at the

737

00:32:49,920 --> 00:32:47,260

outskirts of Sackville he had lost 65

738

00:32:53,730 --> 00:32:49,930

head of cattle a daily farmer so these

739

00:32:55,260 --> 00:32:53,740

all died and that farmer I spoke to him

740

00:32:58,530 --> 00:32:55,270

personally and I knew him from a few

741

00:33:03,840 --> 00:32:58,540

years earlier and he was basically been

742

00:33:04,710 --> 00:33:03,850

given a kind of was given a runaround no

743

00:33:08,360 --> 00:33:04,720

no nonsense

744

00:33:12,240 --> 00:33:08,370

he liked to by the veterinarian right

745

00:33:14,460 --> 00:33:12,250

now we're talking about early spring of

746

00:33:17,730 --> 00:33:14,470

1975 were you aware at the time that

747

00:33:20,400 --> 00:33:17,740

there was an outbreak of cattle

748

00:33:23,070 --> 00:33:20,410

mutilation cases all across the United

749

00:33:25,950 --> 00:33:23,080

States and in parts of Canada were you

750

00:33:28,650 --> 00:33:25,960

aware of these waves of animals and

751  
00:33:31,110 --> 00:33:28,660  
unexplained livestock deaths I was

752  
00:33:33,000 --> 00:33:31,120  
completely unaware of it and my hunch

753  
00:33:36,900 --> 00:33:33,010  
was from the symptoms account is

754  
00:33:40,500 --> 00:33:36,910  
displayed was that she had been exposed

755  
00:33:40,889 --> 00:33:40,510  
to those very corrosive chemicals like

756  
00:33:45,149 --> 00:33:40,899  
there

757  
00:33:46,739 --> 00:33:45,159  
use in daily barns so you thought that

758  
00:33:49,440 --> 00:33:46,749  
this was a reaction to some sort of

759  
00:33:52,019 --> 00:33:49,450  
introduced chemical yeah that they had

760  
00:33:54,989 --> 00:33:52,029  
basically one way to get into a cow to

761  
00:33:56,700 --> 00:33:54,999  
get the you know solution into inter is

762  
00:33:58,919 --> 00:33:56,710  
there you take a longneck bottle like a

763  
00:34:00,869 --> 00:33:58,929

wine bottle you put it in you grab the

764

00:34:03,209 --> 00:34:00,879

cow this is the two fingers in the nose

765

00:34:05,399 --> 00:34:03,219

lift it up and sell the wine bottle in

766

00:34:07,769 --> 00:34:05,409

and let it run in and the animal

767

00:34:10,169 --> 00:34:07,779

swallows us and goes down but let me ask

768

00:34:12,299 --> 00:34:10,179

you a question here for what purpose

769

00:34:17,970 --> 00:34:12,309

would somebody want to sabotage your

770

00:34:22,559 --> 00:34:17,980

livestock and kill them what the time I

771

00:34:28,079 --> 00:34:22,569

to look for what was a teen who was

772

00:34:31,740 --> 00:34:28,089

involved and then I had to consider the

773

00:34:33,990 --> 00:34:31,750

when I bought the farm it was a lower

774

00:34:36,389 --> 00:34:34,000

farm and it was a perform the upper farm

775

00:34:39,269 --> 00:34:36,399

was about a mile and a purpose vote and

776

00:34:42,240 --> 00:34:39,279

I have about the total of the attics in

777

00:34:45,269 --> 00:34:42,250

half miles of old footage overlooking a

778

00:34:49,950 --> 00:34:45,279

nice Valley within easy commuting

779

00:34:52,980 --> 00:34:49,960

distance from the next city mountain

780

00:34:55,049 --> 00:34:52,990

they call it the Hub City one of the top

781

00:34:58,859 --> 00:34:55,059

cities here in you in the meta and

782

00:35:01,410 --> 00:34:58,869

provinces you know I'm still on

783

00:35:03,630 --> 00:35:01,420

understanding here so what is the motive

784

00:35:05,490 --> 00:35:03,640

that you have really good property that

785

00:35:08,569 --> 00:35:05,500

they want to take over by putting on a

786

00:35:12,859 --> 00:35:08,579

business this is what I had to consider

787

00:35:15,480 --> 00:35:12,869

that it wasn't it was about real estate

788

00:35:17,579 --> 00:35:15,490

and what I found out later on the

789

00:35:19,950 --> 00:35:17,589

families that were involved two young

790

00:35:22,260 --> 00:35:19,960

fellows the year before or two years

791

00:35:22,890 --> 00:35:22,270

earlier they didn't have two cents to

792

00:35:25,289 --> 00:35:22,900

rub together

793

00:35:27,529 --> 00:35:25,299

one was a plumber and one became an

794

00:35:31,859 --> 00:35:27,539

electrician and within a year they

795

00:35:33,539 --> 00:35:31,869

bought the farm one father who just had

796

00:35:36,120 --> 00:35:33,549

come of schools and it started up with

797

00:35:39,029 --> 00:35:36,130

electrician business and built the house

798

00:35:40,440 --> 00:35:39,039

bought has a farm you know he sure

799

00:35:43,620 --> 00:35:40,450

didn't get anything from his dead

800

00:35:46,410 --> 00:35:43,630

because his dad was a drunk you know but

801  
00:35:48,690 --> 00:35:46,420  
then I heard from other people that

802  
00:35:50,819 --> 00:35:48,700  
there was a monkey business going on in

803  
00:35:53,279 --> 00:35:50,829  
the provincial government where they've

804  
00:35:54,510 --> 00:35:53,289  
got some loan for you know some of them

805  
00:35:56,520 --> 00:35:54,520  
there they're both

806  
00:36:00,060 --> 00:35:56,530  
thing you know when they'd bought the

807  
00:36:05,010 --> 00:36:00,070  
second and third farm that they had

808  
00:36:07,980 --> 00:36:05,020  
inflated the purchase price so they had

809  
00:36:11,940 --> 00:36:07,990  
pretty near the wall purchase price of

810  
00:36:14,130 --> 00:36:11,950  
the farm as a cheap loan finance as a

811  
00:36:16,020 --> 00:36:14,140  
cheap loan from the provincial

812  
00:36:18,240 --> 00:36:16,030  
government from the farm adjustment

813  
00:36:19,860 --> 00:36:18,250

board well were you ever approached by

814

00:36:25,320 --> 00:36:19,870

real estate developers or anyone that

815

00:36:27,180 --> 00:36:25,330

try attempted to buy your farm I'll tell

816

00:36:29,130 --> 00:36:27,190

you I will try to find what it was about

817

00:36:31,380 --> 00:36:29,140

as you can tell neighbors when the

818

00:36:33,240 --> 00:36:31,390

discussion gets down on the farm I'm a

819

00:36:36,300 --> 00:36:33,250

bit out of my element

820

00:36:39,760 --> 00:36:36,310

as you progress with Vernor buck joining

821

00:36:45,850 --> 00:36:39,770

gene and Chris you in the para cast

822

00:36:51,700 --> 00:36:48,090

[Music]

823

00:36:54,880 --> 00:36:51,710

the GC and radio network providing the

824

00:37:01,390 --> 00:36:54,890

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

825

00:37:04,390 --> 00:37:01,400

and great talk radio starts here is

826

00:37:06,670 --> 00:37:04,400

there a secret UFO agenda to strange

827

00:37:08,980 --> 00:37:06,680

creatures from the darkest corners of

828

00:37:11,620 --> 00:37:08,990

the mind roam the earth is there

829

00:37:15,220 --> 00:37:11,630

evidence to remind control time travel

830

00:37:17,050 --> 00:37:15,230

or devious government conspiracies find

831

00:37:20,050 --> 00:37:17,060

out the inside scoop on the latest

832

00:37:22,300 --> 00:37:20,060

Inspira C's paranormal activity and at

833

00:37:25,270 --> 00:37:22,310

40 in phenomenon when you subscribe to

834

00:37:28,060 --> 00:37:25,280

Tim Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

835

00:37:30,670 --> 00:37:28,070

jam-packed with stories special book and

836

00:37:33,040 --> 00:37:30,680

DVD promotions and the best news is

837

00:37:36,040 --> 00:37:33,050

absolutely free step right to your

838

00:37:39,790 --> 00:37:36,050

mailbox plus a bonus free email

839

00:37:41,650 --> 00:37:39,800

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

840

00:37:46,600 --> 00:37:41,660

sent an email with your name and address

841

00:37:52,060 --> 00:37:46,610

to Mister UFO at what TV net attached

842

00:37:58,000 --> 00:37:52,070

mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

843

00:38:02,600 --> 00:38:00,980

radio advertising on GCN the genesis

844

00:38:04,730 --> 00:38:02,610

communications network is simple

845

00:38:06,950 --> 00:38:04,740

affordable and reaches millions how do

846

00:38:08,450 --> 00:38:06,960

we do it let's break it down first the

847

00:38:11,030 --> 00:38:08,460

simple part you tell us about your

848

00:38:12,920 --> 00:38:11,040

business and then our expert radio

849

00:38:14,480 --> 00:38:12,930

copywriters write your copy we hire

850

00:38:15,650 --> 00:38:14,490

professional voice talent hello there

851  
00:38:17,750 --> 00:38:15,660

I'm a professional

852  
00:38:20,380 --> 00:38:17,760

announcer and then produce your a with

853  
00:38:24,050 --> 00:38:20,390

just the right music and field

854  
00:38:25,880 --> 00:38:24,060

voila simple how affordable 60 second

855  
00:38:28,370 --> 00:38:25,890

heads on GC and are the most affordable

856  
00:38:31,070 --> 00:38:28,380

national radio advertising rates period

857  
00:38:33,560 --> 00:38:31,080

and that brings us to reach millions of

858  
00:38:36,920 --> 00:38:33,570

people listen to GCN radio programs on

859  
00:38:39,530 --> 00:38:36,930

over 700 AM and FM and XM stations and

860  
00:38:42,350 --> 00:38:39,540

streaming audio live that's it a

861  
00:38:44,630 --> 00:38:42,360

one-stop shop created radio ads very

862  
00:38:46,850 --> 00:38:44,640

affordable rates millions of potential

863  
00:38:48,920 --> 00:38:46,860

customers and customer service that can

864

00:38:52,280 --> 00:38:48,930

be beat see our current list of

865

00:38:55,220 --> 00:38:52,290

satisfied advertisers at GCN live.com

866

00:39:01,340 --> 00:38:55,230

then shoot us an e-mail advertised at

867

00:39:06,990 --> 00:39:04,530

are you still a traditional smoker now

868

00:39:09,050 --> 00:39:07,000

experience a new lifestyle and try

869

00:39:12,180 --> 00:39:09,060

vaping with ease cigarettes pilot sig

870

00:39:14,250 --> 00:39:12,190

imagine no ashes stains nasty smell er

871

00:39:16,200 --> 00:39:14,260

coughing and hacking with Lisicki

872

00:39:18,330 --> 00:39:16,210

cigarettes revolutionary microelectronic

873

00:39:20,430 --> 00:39:18,340

technology rechargeable battery and

874

00:39:22,410 --> 00:39:20,440

unique replaceable cartridge you'll get

875

00:39:24,750 --> 00:39:22,420

all the benefits and satisfaction of

876

00:39:26,700 --> 00:39:24,760

smoking without the hazards choose your

877

00:39:29,250 --> 00:39:26,710

taste from a wide variety of our new

878

00:39:30,090 --> 00:39:29,260

american-made favorite a liquids Atlas

879

00:39:32,580 --> 00:39:30,100

sigcomm

880

00:39:34,680 --> 00:39:32,590

and Lessig smokes the competition by

881

00:39:36,900 --> 00:39:34,690

serving thousands of worldwide customers

882

00:39:38,580 --> 00:39:36,910

with real people customer service fast

883

00:39:40,950 --> 00:39:38,590

free same-day shipping

884

00:39:43,200 --> 00:39:40,960

and a 30 day warranty and satisfaction

885

00:39:45,570 --> 00:39:43,210

guaranteed so are you ready for a new

886

00:39:47,310 --> 00:39:45,580

vaping lifestyle than call eight seven

887

00:39:49,740 --> 00:39:47,320

zero five one eight four three zero

888

00:39:52,680 --> 00:39:49,750

seven that's eight seven zero five one

889

00:39:56,970 --> 00:39:52,690

eight four three zero seven or visit the

890

00:39:59,870 --> 00:39:56,980

sig comm spelled le c IG comm - the sig

891

00:40:03,480 --> 00:39:59,880

ecig arrests for today's modern smoker

892

00:40:05,580 --> 00:40:03,490

hello congratulations for losing all

893

00:40:08,610 --> 00:40:05,590

that weight how do you do it so fast

894

00:40:10,920 --> 00:40:08,620

ASAP what what's that mean are you ready

895

00:40:12,990 --> 00:40:10,930

to get as skinny as possible as soon as

896

00:40:15,120 --> 00:40:13,000

possible as simple as possible and as

897

00:40:17,700 --> 00:40:15,130

sexy as possible I'm listening and get

898

00:40:18,270 --> 00:40:17,710

with the ASAP program it's real and it

899

00:40:19,980 --> 00:40:18,280

works

900

00:40:22,830 --> 00:40:19,990

no smooth talk knows slick advertising

901  
00:40:26,370 --> 00:40:22,840  
and no exaggerated claims of success

902  
00:40:28,590 --> 00:40:26,380  
I've got no more welcome to ASAP as slim

903  
00:40:31,020 --> 00:40:28,600  
as possible whether you have ten twenty

904  
00:40:33,540 --> 00:40:31,030  
or fifty pounds to lose ASAP is your

905  
00:40:35,340 --> 00:40:33,550  
weight-loss answer ASAP targets the

906  
00:40:37,020 --> 00:40:35,350  
abnormal fat reserves and makes them

907  
00:40:39,330 --> 00:40:37,030  
available to be burned as fuel and

908  
00:40:41,880 --> 00:40:39,340  
contains no caffeine or hormones order

909  
00:40:43,290 --> 00:40:41,890  
ASAP at wholesale prices or join the

910  
00:40:45,480 --> 00:40:43,300  
team to share the business with others

911  
00:40:48,420 --> 00:40:45,490  
visit GC and team.com

912  
00:40:51,660 --> 00:40:48,430  
or call 877 eight seven eight four two

913  
00:40:53,580 --> 00:40:51,670

zero three GCM team comm or call eight

914

00:40:56,220 --> 00:40:53,590

seven seven eight seven eight four two

915

00:41:02,050 --> 00:40:56,230

zero three lose weight and look great

916

00:41:06,740 --> 00:41:04,310

this is Leslie Kane and I'm with the

917

00:41:10,940 --> 00:41:06,750

Coalition for freedom of information and

918

00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:10,950

you are listening to the podcast we have

919

00:41:17,840 --> 00:41:13,920

burner Bach he's a farmer from Canada

920

00:41:19,820 --> 00:41:17,850

who encountered a problem where it

921

00:41:22,370 --> 00:41:19,830

looked like his livestock was being

922

00:41:24,530 --> 00:41:22,380

killed perhaps with gene and Chris and

923

00:41:26,780 --> 00:41:24,540

the power cast so okay it's not real

924

00:41:30,190 --> 00:41:26,790

estate developers then who would it be

925

00:41:34,700 --> 00:41:30,200

who would be causing this to happen he

926  
00:41:37,370 --> 00:41:34,710  
said young follows about the year

927  
00:41:39,140 --> 00:41:37,380  
Ian asked two years earlier they didn't

928  
00:41:42,860 --> 00:41:39,150  
have two cents to rub together and

929  
00:41:44,000 --> 00:41:42,870  
within a year they suddenly go on a

930  
00:41:47,630 --> 00:41:44,010  
spending spree

931  
00:41:48,710 --> 00:41:47,640  
so what financing them don't see the

932  
00:41:50,720 --> 00:41:48,720  
connection now these were the guys that

933  
00:41:53,720 --> 00:41:50,730  
owned the farm before you or they were

934  
00:41:56,900 --> 00:41:53,730  
nearby what's the connection to you the

935  
00:42:00,740 --> 00:41:56,910  
neighboring farm and the fellow who was

936  
00:42:02,960 --> 00:42:00,750  
at 10 o'clock at night right across from

937  
00:42:05,360 --> 00:42:02,970  
my loafing barn in my field was party

938  
00:42:08,120 --> 00:42:05,370

for cuarto Cano and the next morning the

939

00:42:10,580 --> 00:42:08,130

best cow in the herd is sick and she

940

00:42:12,020 --> 00:42:10,590

dies the next night oh so you're saying

941

00:42:13,850 --> 00:42:12,030

that that you track down who these

942

00:42:15,230 --> 00:42:13,860

people were spotlighting your cattle and

943

00:42:19,180 --> 00:42:15,240

that's that's who you found out they

944

00:42:21,770 --> 00:42:19,190

were spotlighting my cattle

945

00:42:26,630 --> 00:42:21,780

this happens there is a previous month

946

00:42:29,870 --> 00:42:26,640

and I had not noticed on the license

947

00:42:31,130 --> 00:42:29,880

plate number you know I understand okay

948

00:42:33,170 --> 00:42:31,140

I didn't I didn't I didn't catch the

949

00:42:36,710 --> 00:42:33,180

connection okay so you think these guys

950

00:42:40,100 --> 00:42:36,720

were hired by somebody now what is this

951  
00:42:41,090 --> 00:42:40,110  
what did you think at the time was going

952  
00:42:43,220 --> 00:42:41,100  
on do you think you were being

953  
00:42:45,800 --> 00:42:43,230  
victimized by the government or do you

954  
00:42:47,510 --> 00:42:45,810  
think it was private concerns well what

955  
00:42:49,340 --> 00:42:47,520  
was your thinking back in 75 but

956  
00:42:52,580 --> 00:42:49,350  
basically what they're late on came

957  
00:42:55,520 --> 00:42:52,590  
together about in 1976 I had one evening

958  
00:42:57,890 --> 00:42:55,530  
a visit from from an RCMP officer who

959  
00:42:59,750 --> 00:42:57,900  
was new to the detachment and we were

960  
00:43:02,750 --> 00:42:59,760  
going over the events that had happened

961  
00:43:05,000 --> 00:43:02,760  
and he said to me you just must have got

962  
00:43:08,090 --> 00:43:05,010  
into one of their rallies as I say it's

963  
00:43:11,090 --> 00:43:08,100

a whole long story but he said last year

964

00:43:13,610 --> 00:43:11,100

they started up in Nova Scotia this year

965

00:43:16,190 --> 00:43:13,620

they are in New Brunswick in

966

00:43:18,620 --> 00:43:16,200

that's the way it will go all across the

967

00:43:20,480 --> 00:43:18,630

country and then he added you know

968

00:43:22,460 --> 00:43:20,490

people are getting greedy since this is

969

00:43:25,280 --> 00:43:22,470

what is the year earlier ayat already

970

00:43:28,250 --> 00:43:25,290

concluded with my investigations that it

971

00:43:31,070 --> 00:43:28,260

was organized crime starting out at the

972

00:43:34,870 --> 00:43:31,080

grassroots level and they were trained

973

00:43:37,070 --> 00:43:34,880

for quiche so Verner you're you have a

974

00:43:38,930 --> 00:43:37,080

you kind of hinting around here that

975

00:43:41,600 --> 00:43:38,940

this is some sort of organized criminal

976  
00:43:44,240 --> 00:43:41,610  
enterprise that was being enacted on you

977  
00:43:47,150 --> 00:43:44,250  
now you've lost how many head of cattle

978  
00:43:54,040 --> 00:43:47,160  
since then about 250 if memory serves me

979  
00:43:56,930 --> 00:43:54,050  
correct no the last 17 years I lost over

980  
00:43:59,540 --> 00:43:56,940  
320 and many more animals had been

981  
00:44:02,180 --> 00:43:59,550  
mutilated okay well how many out of

982  
00:44:02,900 --> 00:44:02,190  
those 320 animals were actually

983  
00:44:07,100 --> 00:44:02,910  
mutilated

984  
00:44:14,060 --> 00:44:07,110  
no no 320 were killed were killed but

985  
00:44:17,210 --> 00:44:14,070  
how many were mutilated remaining and

986  
00:44:19,100 --> 00:44:17,220  
can you describe the the the types of

987  
00:44:22,880 --> 00:44:19,110  
evidence that would lead you to believe

988  
00:44:25,010 --> 00:44:22,890

they were mutilated I made two and a

989

00:44:26,120 --> 00:44:25,020

half years ago I made a 75 minute

990

00:44:31,630 --> 00:44:26,130

documentary

991

00:44:34,220 --> 00:44:31,640

it's called farmers idea and there is

992

00:44:38,750 --> 00:44:34,230

lots of the evidence is there but I got

993

00:44:42,050 --> 00:44:38,760

thousands more photos and and files and

994

00:44:45,740 --> 00:44:42,060

everything and it basically it points to

995

00:44:48,830 --> 00:44:45,750

a huge conspiracy that reaches into the

996

00:44:52,070 --> 00:44:48,840

high places of the government and as I

997

00:44:55,370 --> 00:44:52,080

say I have been very active about the

998

00:44:58,850 --> 00:44:55,380

last two years for over two years

999

00:45:02,990 --> 00:44:58,860

you know on the internet there are

1000

00:45:08,810 --> 00:45:03,000

different different networks and me on

1001

00:45:12,380 --> 00:45:08,820

as a as a guest first time in 2009 on

1002

00:45:15,770 --> 00:45:12,390

the 4th of July dr. Rebecca collie you

1003

00:45:18,590 --> 00:45:15,780

know on the rbn network she had me on

1004

00:45:20,930 --> 00:45:18,600

for two hours as a guest the next one

1005

00:45:26,870 --> 00:45:20,940

was Devon weeks govern America on

1006

00:45:27,140 --> 00:45:26,880

Abhiyan then Maggie Ryan well what what

1007

00:45:28,670 --> 00:45:27,150

sort

1008

00:45:30,500 --> 00:45:28,680

response have you gotten from the

1009

00:45:33,800 --> 00:45:30,510

investigation community I know you've

1010

00:45:36,200 --> 00:45:33,810

talked with Ted Oliphant you spoke with

1011

00:45:39,530 --> 00:45:36,210

Linda how did you how did you approach

1012

00:45:41,090 --> 00:45:39,540

first Warner in the investigation

1013

00:45:43,550 --> 00:45:41,100

community and when did you approach them

1014

00:45:46,220 --> 00:45:43,560

in the investigation community I

1015

00:45:50,290 --> 00:45:46,230

approached about ten years ago Colin

1016

00:45:55,880 --> 00:45:50,300

Keller from the knits the comb said

1017

00:45:58,280 --> 00:45:55,890

Colin Colin Colin Callahan yeah he

1018

00:46:01,760 --> 00:45:58,290

worked with dr. Georgiou net that the

1019

00:46:04,430 --> 00:46:01,770

nationalist I'm sorry dr. George Arnett

1020

00:46:06,920 --> 00:46:04,440

about a couple weeks ago did you ever

1021

00:46:11,570 --> 00:46:06,930

send them samples forensic samples you

1022

00:46:15,200 --> 00:46:11,580

know sort of color I sent him about what

1023

00:46:17,210 --> 00:46:15,210

eight years ago I sent in photos I think

1024

00:46:19,730 --> 00:46:17,220

in about document the injuries on the

1025

00:46:22,640 --> 00:46:19,740

animals and at the time the internet

1026  
00:46:25,580 --> 00:46:22,650  
just was in the in his beginning stage

1027  
00:46:28,130 --> 00:46:25,590  
and say I'm a dummy on the internet but

1028  
00:46:32,810 --> 00:46:28,140  
there was an internet outfit here in the

1029  
00:46:34,370 --> 00:46:32,820  
village and the guy he scans the photo

1030  
00:46:38,630 --> 00:46:34,380  
so they're polaroid photos I've taken

1031  
00:46:40,460 --> 00:46:38,640  
and before he sent them I had to look at

1032  
00:46:42,590 --> 00:46:40,470  
the photos and I searched and you know

1033  
00:46:45,530 --> 00:46:42,600  
good quality the plans are good quality

1034  
00:46:48,140 --> 00:46:45,540  
you can sent them and a few days later

1035  
00:46:50,420 --> 00:46:48,150  
be great I found that comb color and he

1036  
00:46:53,210 --> 00:46:50,430  
said oh I got the photos in the Bay Area

1037  
00:46:55,460 --> 00:46:53,220  
you know poor quality so something must

1038  
00:46:59,440 --> 00:46:55,470

have happened in between or because then

1039

00:47:02,000 --> 00:46:59,450

while later I became aware of knit then

1040

00:47:05,030 --> 00:47:02,010

when I was at the time I used to listen

1041

00:47:06,800 --> 00:47:05,040

to coast to coast and now let's go

1042

00:47:09,920 --> 00:47:06,810

through the interview when I don't know

1043

00:47:15,680 --> 00:47:09,930

if it was a girl or just knowing who

1044

00:47:17,960 --> 00:47:15,690

interviewed Tom Keller you know his book

1045

00:47:20,900 --> 00:47:17,970

hunt for the skinwalker came out did he

1046

00:47:23,750 --> 00:47:20,910

ever ask you or did dr. o net ever ask

1047

00:47:26,390 --> 00:47:23,760

you to provide them with suspended

1048

00:47:29,210 --> 00:47:26,400

forensic samples in formalin or did they

1049

00:47:32,030 --> 00:47:29,220

ask for any plant and soil samples

1050

00:47:34,550 --> 00:47:32,040

did they ever send anybody out at the

1051  
00:47:37,730 --> 00:47:34,560  
time I wasn't aware of doctor or net I

1052  
00:47:40,609 --> 00:47:37,740  
only contacts at the con color and I

1053  
00:47:43,549 --> 00:47:40,619  
sent him the picture

1054  
00:47:46,910 --> 00:47:43,559  
the Polaroid picture documenting the

1055  
00:47:51,529 --> 00:47:46,920  
burns and the injuries and some of the

1056  
00:47:53,569 --> 00:47:51,539  
autopsy photos of those animals really

1057  
00:47:55,939 --> 00:47:53,579  
tell anything because of the poor

1058  
00:47:58,429 --> 00:47:55,949  
quality of the photograph that clucky

1059  
00:48:02,209 --> 00:47:58,439  
said that there is that he he receives

1060  
00:48:05,719 --> 00:48:02,219  
them in very poor quality and I doubted

1061  
00:48:08,120 --> 00:48:05,729  
that very much because the scans the

1062  
00:48:11,269 --> 00:48:08,130  
father had taken yeah as a local

1063  
00:48:14,239 --> 00:48:11,279

Internet Center Internet services there

1064

00:48:17,029 --> 00:48:14,249

were of good quality but then a while

1065

00:48:19,370 --> 00:48:17,039

later I listen happen to listen to a

1066

00:48:22,249 --> 00:48:19,380

coast-to-coast again and it was

1067

00:48:26,359 --> 00:48:22,259

mentioned that a fella by the name of

1068

00:48:30,049 --> 00:48:26,369

Bigelow was basically Bank holding that

1069

00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:30,059

organization nits and that he was one or

1070

00:48:34,910 --> 00:48:32,160

one big real estate developer in the

1071

00:48:36,920 --> 00:48:34,920

southwestern United States well we we've

1072

00:48:38,809 --> 00:48:36,930

we've covered we've covered the subject

1073

00:48:40,670 --> 00:48:38,819

of meds in Bigelow and and his

1074

00:48:43,160 --> 00:48:40,680

activities extensively here on the

1075

00:48:45,620 --> 00:48:43,170

podcast but my question is did they ever

1076  
00:48:47,870 --> 00:48:45,630  
follow up with you on this did they make

1077  
00:48:51,289 --> 00:48:47,880  
any attempt at all to help you oh they

1078  
00:48:52,819 --> 00:48:51,299  
never make any attempt that's peculiar

1079  
00:48:56,029 --> 00:48:52,829  
because generally they were pretty good

1080  
00:48:57,799 --> 00:48:56,039  
at at following up on leads like this

1081  
00:49:00,999 --> 00:48:57,809  
now did you ever have any cattle that

1082  
00:49:05,479 --> 00:49:01,009  
were actually surgically attacked and

1083  
00:49:08,449 --> 00:49:05,489  
disfigured most of the times they used

1084  
00:49:10,519 --> 00:49:08,459  
lasers and burned holes right into the

1085  
00:49:13,189 --> 00:49:10,529  
cattle but what I've been documenting

1086  
00:49:15,169 --> 00:49:13,199  
what was the most deadly technology that

1087  
00:49:18,289 --> 00:49:15,179  
was being used where they were modifying

1088  
00:49:19,160 --> 00:49:18,299

the atmospheric air like the oxygen and

1089

00:49:21,859 --> 00:49:19,170

the nitrogen

1090

00:49:24,919 --> 00:49:21,869

okay now that gets to be a bit strange

1091

00:49:29,120 --> 00:49:24,929

how we know that that is not strange

1092

00:49:32,359 --> 00:49:29,130

okay research that was published in fact

1093

00:49:34,880 --> 00:49:32,369

mid and the earliest research about the

1094

00:49:37,849 --> 00:49:34,890

exposure to modified atmospheric air

1095

00:49:40,519 --> 00:49:37,859

what's being done in the 40s of last

1096

00:49:45,829 --> 00:49:40,529

century they're workers in industries

1097

00:49:51,319 --> 00:49:45,839

were exposed to nitrogen oxides and to

1098

00:49:53,059 --> 00:49:51,329

ozone and the health implication this is

1099

00:49:55,699 --> 00:49:53,069

an old cat

1100

00:49:58,039 --> 00:49:55,709

and it is a well known so you don't have

1101

00:50:01,819 --> 00:49:58,049

to be a rocket scientist to find out to

1102

00:50:04,339 --> 00:50:01,829

know that when you when atmospheric air

1103

00:50:07,999 --> 00:50:04,349

which is composed of seventy six percent

1104

00:50:10,729 --> 00:50:08,009

nitrogen and 23 percent oxygen and calm

1105

00:50:13,640 --> 00:50:10,739

dioxide and you add water vapors and you

1106

00:50:17,449 --> 00:50:13,650

got a certain other polluting you know

1107

00:50:20,900 --> 00:50:17,459

like so far and dioxide or what what the

1108

00:50:25,339 --> 00:50:20,910

what the dioxide just regular pollution

1109

00:50:27,319 --> 00:50:25,349

from car exhaust polluting gases but the

1110

00:50:29,900 --> 00:50:27,329

main component of the atmospheric air is

1111

00:50:32,569 --> 00:50:29,910

nitrogen and when nitrogen is exposed to

1112

00:50:35,719 --> 00:50:32,579

combustion heat or to any amount of the

1113

00:50:38,599 --> 00:50:35,729

heat that causes it to oxidize then you

1114

00:50:40,429 --> 00:50:38,609

end up with the three different nitrogen

1115

00:50:43,459 --> 00:50:40,439

oxide from nitrogen oxide to nitrogen

1116

00:50:47,809 --> 00:50:43,469

dioxide to nitrogen dioxide and all of

1117

00:50:50,319 --> 00:50:47,819

them are highly toxic gases so basically

1118

00:50:54,890 --> 00:50:50,329

here to try to summarize all this

1119

00:50:57,459 --> 00:50:54,900

someone is trying to poison the

1120

00:50:59,329 --> 00:50:57,469

livestock using some kind of atmospheric

1121

00:51:01,219 --> 00:50:59,339

manipulation this is a game to be more

1122

00:51:02,989 --> 00:51:01,229

and more fascinating folks and there's a

1123

00:51:06,890 --> 00:51:02,999

lot more to go to explain what's going

1124

00:51:08,269 --> 00:51:06,900

on and also to explain whether or not

1125

00:51:10,669 --> 00:51:08,279

this has anything to do with the

1126

00:51:13,640 --> 00:51:10,679

paranormal cause or something that's

1127

00:51:15,769 --> 00:51:13,650

deliberately done by human intervention

1128

00:51:17,599 --> 00:51:15,779

and remember neighbors if you have a

1129

00:51:20,149 --> 00:51:17,609

comment or a question about the power

1130

00:51:21,859 --> 00:51:20,159

cast don't forget to write us news at

1131

00:51:25,039 --> 00:51:21,869

the power cast comm once again that's

1132

00:51:27,529 --> 00:51:25,049

news at the power cast calm or send us a

1133

00:51:30,409 --> 00:51:27,539

tweet on Twitter we're known as the

1134

00:51:36,220 --> 00:51:30,419

power cast Verner Bach is our guest with

1135

00:51:41,230 --> 00:51:39,010

[Music]

1136

00:51:43,670 --> 00:51:41,240

America's number one source for

1137

00:51:44,630 --> 00:51:43,680

independent talk retails for over a

1138

00:51:49,790 --> 00:51:44,640

decade

1139

00:51:51,560 --> 00:51:49,800

we are the gcn radio network hi this is

1140

00:51:53,780 --> 00:51:51,570

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

1141

00:51:54,320 --> 00:51:53,790

GCN programs on the goal I have great

1142

00:51:56,390 --> 00:51:54,330

news

1143

00:51:58,640 --> 00:51:56,400

g ZN has created a Droid and iPhone

1144

00:52:00,950 --> 00:51:58,650

application and it's free just as easy

1145

00:52:02,839 --> 00:52:00,960

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1146

00:52:04,250 --> 00:52:02,849

banner and download before you know it

1147

00:52:06,410 --> 00:52:04,260

you'll be listening to your favorite

1148

00:52:09,230 --> 00:52:06,420

hard-hitting GCN shows live or on demand

1149

00:52:11,089 --> 00:52:09,240

right on your Droid or iPhone 24/7 and

1150

00:52:12,920 --> 00:52:11,099

on the go so download the Droid an

1151  
00:52:15,230 --> 00:52:12,930  
iPhone app free by clicking on the

1152  
00:52:17,210 --> 00:52:15,240  
banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

1153  
00:52:19,700 --> 00:52:17,220  
listening to GC and live.com again

1154  
00:52:21,800 --> 00:52:19,710  
that's juicy and live.com we the people

1155  
00:52:23,480 --> 00:52:21,810  
grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

1156  
00:52:25,040 --> 00:52:23,490  
bed strips and fibers to protect from

1157  
00:52:26,870 --> 00:52:25,050  
counterfeit than carding to a private

1158  
00:52:28,580 --> 00:52:26,880  
bank having it led back at interest

1159  
00:52:30,440 --> 00:52:28,590  
forcing taxes to service debt this

1160  
00:52:31,910 --> 00:52:30,450  
capitalism was Jefferson correct when

1161  
00:52:33,530 --> 00:52:31,920  
stating a central bank issuing the

1162  
00:52:34,670 --> 00:52:33,540  
public currency is a greater menace to

1163  
00:52:36,440 --> 00:52:34,680

the liberties of the people than a

1164

00:52:37,580 --> 00:52:36,450

standing army Ted Anderson I'm placing a

1165

00:52:39,589 --> 00:52:37,590

free silver dollar in a book that

1166

00:52:42,859 --> 00:52:39,599

explains our monetary system call for

1167

00:52:45,950 --> 00:52:42,869

your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

1168

00:52:58,160 --> 00:52:45,960

understand the system call 866 to 237

1169

00:53:00,829 --> 00:52:58,170

that's 800 6 8 6 2 237 because your

1170

00:53:02,030 --> 00:53:00,839

schedule is just too busy you may be

1171

00:53:04,640 --> 00:53:02,040

under too much stress

1172

00:53:06,890 --> 00:53:04,650

and it may be affecting your mind get

1173

00:53:09,460 --> 00:53:06,900

your mental edge back with new tropic

1174

00:53:12,560 --> 00:53:09,470

mind power from mind regard calm

1175

00:53:15,200 --> 00:53:12,570

nootropic mind power is not a drug but a

1176

00:53:18,200 --> 00:53:15,210

natural supplement it's 12 powerful

1177

00:53:20,359 --> 00:53:18,210

ingredients are natural and non-gmo plus

1178

00:53:23,180 --> 00:53:20,369

it's gluten free wheat free and

1179

00:53:26,210 --> 00:53:23,190

formulated by Americans for Americans by

1180

00:53:28,550 --> 00:53:26,220

an NSF certified laboratory nootropic

1181

00:53:35,300 --> 00:53:28,560

mind power is available at mind regard

1182

00:53:38,510 --> 00:53:35,310

calm spelt M IND r EG ard calm and comes

1183

00:53:40,609 --> 00:53:38,520

with a 100% money-back guarantee free

1184

00:53:43,160 --> 00:53:40,619

your mind with nootropic mind power

1185

00:53:46,039 --> 00:53:43,170

cognitive supplement from mind regard

1186

00:53:56,349 --> 00:53:46,049

calm mind regard clearly see tomorrow

1187

00:54:04,359 --> 00:54:00,049

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1188

00:54:12,440 --> 00:54:04,369

standard of paranormal radio and now

1189

00:54:14,989 --> 00:54:12,450

here's Jane Steinberg Vernor bak farmer

1190

00:54:18,410 --> 00:54:14,999

from Canada joining us talking about the

1191

00:54:20,959 --> 00:54:18,420

mysterious or not some mysterious deaths

1192

00:54:23,479 --> 00:54:20,969

of over 300 of his livestock on his farm

1193

00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:23,489

and one of the possibilities that you'd

1194

00:54:28,400 --> 00:54:26,160

mentioned Verner is whether someone is

1195

00:54:31,249 --> 00:54:28,410

somehow manipulating the local

1196

00:54:32,989 --> 00:54:31,259

atmosphere to cause some of these deaths

1197

00:54:35,079 --> 00:54:32,999

so how would you do that what's the

1198

00:54:38,749 --> 00:54:35,089

mechanism by which you do that kind of

1199

00:54:41,779 --> 00:54:38,759

the air is that 75 minute documentary

1200

00:54:44,779 --> 00:54:41,789

it's all sequentially in there about

1201  
00:54:46,160 --> 00:54:44,789  
when you use a directed-energy you know

1202  
00:54:49,190 --> 00:54:46,170  
like lasers or mazes

1203  
00:54:52,370 --> 00:54:49,200  
you what I show there where the animals

1204  
00:54:55,759 --> 00:54:52,380  
had burnt under noses found burn spots

1205  
00:54:58,819 --> 00:54:55,769  
on their noses that meant directed

1206  
00:55:01,450 --> 00:54:58,829  
energy beam and I followed it up I've

1207  
00:55:04,609 --> 00:55:01,460  
had some other pictures where I showed

1208  
00:55:07,670 --> 00:55:04,619  
originally the beam is round but where

1209  
00:55:09,799 --> 00:55:07,680  
it hit it's an uneven surface then it

1210  
00:55:11,630 --> 00:55:09,809  
follows the contours of the surface and

1211  
00:55:13,190 --> 00:55:11,640  
you can determine the direction where

1212  
00:55:14,809 --> 00:55:13,200  
the beam had come from when you look

1213  
00:55:16,789 --> 00:55:14,819

like straight from this one it's

1214

00:55:20,029 --> 00:55:16,799

perfectly hard when you look from from

1215

00:55:21,769 --> 00:55:20,039

the side where to focus it partly into

1216

00:55:23,390 --> 00:55:21,779

the nostrils then it follows the

1217

00:55:27,979 --> 00:55:23,400

contours of the north the uneven

1218

00:55:30,160 --> 00:55:27,989

contours of the nostrils so verna you're

1219

00:55:32,959 --> 00:55:30,170

talking about a directed-energy

1220

00:55:34,999 --> 00:55:32,969

instrument was this done from the air

1221

00:55:37,819 --> 00:55:35,009

was it done from the ground

1222

00:55:40,190 --> 00:55:37,829

I mean basically your pictures shows

1223

00:55:43,999 --> 00:55:40,200

something that probably was was directed

1224

00:55:46,009 --> 00:55:44,009

from above the animal no in most of the

1225

00:55:47,809 --> 00:55:46,019

cases what I've been documenting it

1226

00:55:50,359 --> 00:55:47,819

indicates that it came from the ground

1227

00:55:53,059 --> 00:55:50,369

see it the cattle there on the lower

1228

00:55:55,519 --> 00:55:53,069

farm here and the lower farm is roughly

1229

00:55:58,309 --> 00:55:55,529

about a hundred and ten acres and it's

1230

00:56:02,809 --> 00:55:58,319

surrounded by woodland and in some Hills

1231

00:56:06,109 --> 00:56:02,819

you know so it's roughly about 200 to

1232

00:56:08,940 --> 00:56:06,119

250 yard up to the edge of the

1233

00:56:12,950 --> 00:56:08,950

surrounding woods Plus right

1234

00:56:16,859 --> 00:56:12,960

the middle of the farm there goes a a

1235

00:56:20,010 --> 00:56:16,869

highway or country road you know right

1236

00:56:22,770 --> 00:56:20,020

and so it can be done from the vote the

1237

00:56:24,450 --> 00:56:22,780

18 vehicles parked here right right

1238

00:56:26,640 --> 00:56:24,460

apart from the animals whether they are

1239

00:56:28,560 --> 00:56:26,650

in the resume right across the fence

1240

00:56:32,190 --> 00:56:28,570

where the animals ends up in the pasture

1241

00:56:33,990 --> 00:56:32,200

you know were you ever able to see like

1242

00:56:35,940 --> 00:56:34,000

in the first instance where you were

1243

00:56:38,760 --> 00:56:35,950

able to ID a vehicle spotlighting the

1244

00:56:41,670 --> 00:56:38,770

cattle did you surveil your herd did you

1245

00:56:44,220 --> 00:56:41,680

did you were you ever able to ascertain

1246

00:56:47,339 --> 00:56:44,230

how exactly they were doing this did you

1247

00:56:50,310 --> 00:56:47,349

ever witness anybody in the woods around

1248

00:56:52,849 --> 00:56:50,320

the area or stalking around in your

1249

00:56:55,609 --> 00:56:52,859

pastures were you ever able to ID

1250

00:56:57,990 --> 00:56:55,619

individuals perpetrators I've identified

1251  
00:57:00,180 --> 00:56:58,000  
when I was being targeted with those

1252  
00:57:03,390 --> 00:57:00,190  
beans you know when they basically hit

1253  
00:57:06,180 --> 00:57:03,400  
me in the back or in in back of my lake

1254  
00:57:08,670 --> 00:57:06,190  
or so and I was able to determine the

1255  
00:57:11,640 --> 00:57:08,680  
direction it had come from when was

1256  
00:57:13,740 --> 00:57:11,650  
doing the winter I would line it up the

1257  
00:57:16,109 --> 00:57:13,750  
direction and then I went to the spots

1258  
00:57:17,819 --> 00:57:16,119  
like from the hilltop and so and they

1259  
00:57:20,069 --> 00:57:17,829  
were have fresh tracks in the snow where

1260  
00:57:22,349 --> 00:57:20,079  
somebody had been there and I identified

1261  
00:57:25,349 --> 00:57:22,359  
the person then I followed the tags up

1262  
00:57:28,290 --> 00:57:25,359  
and they came out at this neighbor's

1263  
00:57:31,770 --> 00:57:28,300

driveway and the boot size is fitted

1264

00:57:33,809 --> 00:57:31,780

about his teenage son again I am I I

1265

00:57:35,630 --> 00:57:33,819

think I asked this before but I just

1266

00:57:39,240 --> 00:57:35,640

wanted to make sure that I understand

1267

00:57:41,160 --> 00:57:39,250

you were the only one whose animals were

1268

00:57:42,900 --> 00:57:41,170

being targeted in this manner correct

1269

00:57:46,309 --> 00:57:42,910

you neighbors did not have these types

1270

00:57:49,230 --> 00:57:46,319

of of cases where animals were

1271

00:57:51,900 --> 00:57:49,240

exhibiting these burn marks another

1272

00:57:54,660 --> 00:57:51,910

German neighbor he came as they came

1273

00:57:58,349 --> 00:57:54,670

over one to seyn within a few months

1274

00:58:01,079 --> 00:57:58,359

after I had come over and when the young

1275

00:58:02,790 --> 00:58:01,089

Solomon he bought the farm episode and

1276

00:58:06,589 --> 00:58:02,800

he moved his whole cattle herds there

1277

00:58:09,540 --> 00:58:06,599

and he was looking very well after than

1278

00:58:11,790 --> 00:58:09,550

they're over over a period of about half

1279

00:58:15,780 --> 00:58:11,800

a year I think he lost at least nine or

1280

00:58:17,849 --> 00:58:15,790

ten cows and I was there you know I

1281

00:58:20,309 --> 00:58:17,859

helped him then we wanted to get some of

1282

00:58:22,910 --> 00:58:20,319

the cows that had been targeted when we

1283

00:58:25,920 --> 00:58:22,920

wanted to get them up and all the cows

1284

00:58:27,600 --> 00:58:25,930

paralyzed the hind end was paralyzed

1285

00:58:30,840 --> 00:58:27,610

they would stand up on their front feet

1286

00:58:33,060 --> 00:58:30,850

they would eat and pass thesis and

1287

00:58:37,290 --> 00:58:33,070

everything but they couldn't get up and

1288

00:58:40,020 --> 00:58:37,300

last call I witnessed there this was but

1289

00:58:41,730 --> 00:58:40,030

in early spring we become by on the vote

1290

00:58:45,630 --> 00:58:41,740

in the couch they are relaxing on this

1291

00:58:48,570 --> 00:58:45,640

idea and one black white face cows she

1292

00:58:51,600 --> 00:58:48,580

was soon again yeah her cut you know and

1293

00:58:53,190 --> 00:58:51,610

she was in a good shape and the Raven

1294

00:58:55,620 --> 00:58:53,200

bear sitting on a hind end and they'd

1295

00:59:00,300 --> 00:58:55,630

picked already warts in two inches deep

1296

00:59:02,430 --> 00:59:00,310

and she didn't flinch muscle what year

1297

00:59:08,370 --> 00:59:02,440

was this that your neighbor was was was

1298

00:59:10,350 --> 00:59:08,380

hit the year was 1973 in 1975 and I saw

1299

00:59:10,950 --> 00:59:10,360

he was looking very well after his

1300

00:59:13,590 --> 00:59:10,960

cattle

1301  
00:59:16,110 --> 00:59:13,600  
there's the best hay and everything you

1302  
00:59:18,600 --> 00:59:16,120  
know but he just had bought as if farm

1303  
00:59:19,980 --> 00:59:18,610  
its vote you know because when they

1304  
00:59:22,890 --> 00:59:19,990  
first came over they bought their it

1305  
00:59:24,810 --> 00:59:22,900  
just only a small farm 65 acres right

1306  
00:59:28,350 --> 00:59:24,820  
you know bordering on the north side of

1307  
00:59:31,050 --> 00:59:28,360  
my farm but then the the next few years

1308  
00:59:32,760 --> 00:59:31,060  
rate as a young fella he moved further

1309  
00:59:35,400 --> 00:59:32,770  
out in the countryside and he bought

1310  
00:59:36,780 --> 00:59:35,410  
this farm I think it's what about the

1311  
00:59:39,510 --> 00:59:36,790  
square mile

1312  
00:59:43,110 --> 00:59:39,520  
you know sometimes would land in between

1313  
00:59:46,440 --> 00:59:43,120

I think there's over 500 acres you know

1314

00:59:50,460 --> 00:59:46,450

and how far away from your farm was his

1315

00:59:53,850 --> 00:59:50,470

oh that farm was it's about four miles

1316

00:59:56,070 --> 00:59:53,860

away from the community iron and so he's

1317

00:59:57,870 --> 00:59:56,080

the only other person that you know of

1318

01:00:01,050 --> 00:59:57,880

that was victimized or their cattle was

1319

01:00:03,720 --> 01:00:01,060

victimized in this manner I was talking

1320

01:00:09,120 --> 01:00:03,730

to some of the farmers around who

1321

01:00:12,000 --> 01:00:09,130

they're losing livestock and they did

1322

01:00:14,520 --> 01:00:12,010

not know what that happened but when

1323

01:00:16,560 --> 01:00:14,530

they describe to me the symptoms a lot

1324

01:00:21,270 --> 01:00:16,570

of the symptoms they matched what had

1325

01:00:24,390 --> 01:00:21,280

happened to my cattle but it's a at the

1326

01:00:27,630 --> 01:00:24,400

time I was not aware I knew that they

1327

01:00:30,510 --> 01:00:27,640

were lasers you know because the laser I

1328

01:00:32,790 --> 01:00:30,520

try to keep after you know busy with the

1329

01:00:34,470 --> 01:00:32,800

mark of the sciences and I knew that

1330

01:00:39,630 --> 01:00:34,480

about

1331

01:00:42,730 --> 01:00:39,640

bit over fifty years ago and the mazes

1332

01:00:45,370 --> 01:00:42,740

too had been brought to the knowledge of

1333

01:00:46,450 --> 01:00:45,380

the public at around 60 years ago you're

1334

01:00:49,810 --> 01:00:46,460

suggesting them

1335

01:00:51,760 --> 01:00:49,820

Vernor that they're using laser beams to

1336

01:00:55,360 --> 01:00:51,770

somehow do this manipulation

1337

01:00:57,550 --> 01:00:55,370

laser fire lasers or mazes but they use

1338

01:00:59,740 --> 01:00:57,560

what I've documented they were using a

1339

01:01:02,740 --> 01:00:59,750

combination of frequencies for example

1340

01:01:06,640 --> 01:01:02,750

when you use a UV light UV light it

1341

01:01:08,470 --> 01:01:06,650

changes the oxygen into ozone and when

1342

01:01:10,570 --> 01:01:08,480

you using it or do you think frequencies

1343

01:01:14,470 --> 01:01:10,580

it can be done with microwaves all these

1344

01:01:16,390 --> 01:01:14,480

lasers you know and you oxidize the

1345

01:01:18,340 --> 01:01:16,400

atmospheric nitrogen and then this

1346

01:01:21,520 --> 01:01:18,350

Energy's been focused on the nose of the

1347

01:01:25,000 --> 01:01:21,530

animals that the animals please in this

1348

01:01:27,910 --> 01:01:25,010

modified bubble of air with devastating

1349

01:01:30,220 --> 01:01:27,920

consequences and what kills an animal is

1350

01:01:33,700 --> 01:01:30,230

what kills at twelve fourteen hundred

1351

01:01:35,980 --> 01:01:33,710

pound cow is no color killing a human

1352

01:01:39,160 --> 01:01:35,990

being and they come down with a massive

1353

01:01:42,580 --> 01:01:39,170

heart attack you know I'm getting a

1354

01:01:45,580 --> 01:01:42,590

couple of thoughts here one is that you

1355

01:01:49,240 --> 01:01:45,590

feel that your German heritage may

1356

01:01:51,940 --> 01:01:49,250

somehow be at play here because of the

1357

01:01:54,340 --> 01:01:51,950

other ranch or also being German that's

1358

01:01:56,830 --> 01:01:54,350

one thing so so I'm getting a sense that

1359

01:01:59,350 --> 01:01:56,840

you think your heritage may be a part of

1360

01:02:03,450 --> 01:01:59,360

this but I just need to know first

1361

01:02:06,280 --> 01:02:03,460

because when I came here you know I

1362

01:02:08,590 --> 01:02:06,290

basically basically caught the last five

1363

01:02:11,550 --> 01:02:08,600

years the way things used to be in the

1364

01:02:15,180 --> 01:02:11,560

Maritimes and then in the mid seventies

1365

01:02:18,220 --> 01:02:15,190

there early in mid 70s a call came in

1366

01:02:19,870 --> 01:02:18,230

you basically if they wanted something

1367

01:02:23,970 --> 01:02:19,880

what you had you had to give it to them

1368

01:02:26,830 --> 01:02:23,980

I'm confused who came in a crowd of

1369

01:02:30,850 --> 01:02:26,840

whose let's follow basically a

1370

01:02:33,550 --> 01:02:30,860

grassroots crime movement localized

1371

01:02:35,650 --> 01:02:33,560

mafia whatever you call it you know

1372

01:02:38,980 --> 01:02:35,660

anything goes are we talking about

1373

01:02:41,680 --> 01:02:38,990

organized crime or what basically at the

1374

01:02:45,010 --> 01:02:41,690

grassroots level and this was been

1375

01:02:47,859 --> 01:02:45,020

confirmed to me about two years later by

1376

01:02:49,930 --> 01:02:47,869

an RCMP officer you know okay

1377

01:02:53,049 --> 01:02:49,940

let's let's talk about law enforcement

1378

01:02:55,599 --> 01:02:53,059

here now how many head of cattle did you

1379

01:02:57,730 --> 01:02:55,609

lose before you reported this before

1380

01:03:00,099 --> 01:02:57,740

your suspicions that these your cows

1381

01:03:05,710 --> 01:03:00,109

were being victimized when did you first

1382

01:03:08,769 --> 01:03:05,720

report this to the RCMP and in early

1383

01:03:10,359 --> 01:03:08,779

nineteen nineteen seventy five when I

1384

01:03:12,190 --> 01:03:10,369

noticed here those vehicles stopped me

1385

01:03:15,160 --> 01:03:12,200

on the boat and the place where they

1386

01:03:16,569 --> 01:03:15,170

stopped coincided with the only place

1387

01:03:18,430 --> 01:03:16,579

from where they could look into the

1388

01:03:20,259 --> 01:03:18,440

loafing barn I think it's fair to say

1389

01:03:22,180 --> 01:03:20,269

ladies and gentlemen that we have lots

1390

01:03:25,180 --> 01:03:22,190

and lots of questions to ask of our

1391

01:03:27,190 --> 01:03:25,190

guests and frankly I'm still kind of

1392

01:03:30,930 --> 01:03:27,200

curious about some of these things I

1393

01:03:33,880 --> 01:03:30,940

don't understand every detail yet and

1394

01:03:34,390 --> 01:03:33,890

can we say there's no paranormal

1395

01:03:37,210 --> 01:03:34,400

connection

1396

01:03:39,970 --> 01:03:37,220

Vernor bock joining Jean and Kris you're

1397

01:03:46,970 --> 01:03:39,980

in the para cast

1398

01:03:51,059 --> 01:03:48,589

[Music]

1399

01:03:52,799 --> 01:03:51,069

attack of the rock AIDS has been

1400

01:03:54,720 --> 01:03:52,809

well-received by critics and readers

1401

01:03:57,569 --> 01:03:54,730

alike it's a thrill a minute story

1402

01:03:59,910 --> 01:03:57,579

you'll never forget a former US military

1403

01:04:02,190 --> 01:03:59,920

intelligence officer is haunted by

1404

01:04:04,829 --> 01:04:02,200

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

1405

01:04:07,589 --> 01:04:04,839

pleading for his help after a terrible

1406

01:04:09,720 --> 01:04:07,599

battle in outer space but the dreams

1407

01:04:11,670 --> 01:04:09,730

turn out to be true and thrust him into

1408

01:04:14,370 --> 01:04:11,680

a telepathic love affair with a woman

1409

01:04:16,740 --> 01:04:14,380

whose faraway planet is intent on

1410

01:04:19,559 --> 01:04:16,750

destroying the earth and now the

1411

01:04:22,019 --> 01:04:19,569

gripping tale continues in the coming of

1412

01:04:24,660 --> 01:04:22,029

the protectors it's the second book of

1413

01:04:26,819 --> 01:04:24,670

the Rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

1414

01:04:29,849 --> 01:04:26,829

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

1415

01:04:31,799 --> 01:04:29,859

against powerful fanatical enemies that

1416

01:04:34,380 --> 01:04:31,809

threaten the lives of freedom loving

1417

01:04:37,130 --> 01:04:34,390

beings everywhere attack of the rock

1418

01:04:39,839 --> 01:04:37,140

eggs and the coming of the protectors

1419

01:04:42,749 --> 01:04:39,849

classic science fiction at its best

1420

01:04:47,309 --> 01:04:42,759

available now for more details visit

1421

01:04:50,220 --> 01:04:47,319

Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs

1422

01:04:52,200 --> 01:04:50,230

dot-com do you know how much the dollar

1423

01:04:54,359 --> 01:04:52,210

has lost in its value against other

1424

01:04:56,279 --> 01:04:54,369

currencies in the last 90 days ever

1425

01:04:57,089 --> 01:04:56,289

think about how inflation will change

1426

01:04:59,279 --> 01:04:57,099

your life

1427

01:05:01,980 --> 01:04:59,289

your savings your retirement plans

1428

01:05:04,200 --> 01:05:01,990

remember inflation in Zimbabwe Argentina

1429

01:05:06,599 --> 01:05:04,210

the Weimar Republic put another way

1430

01:05:09,029 --> 01:05:06,609

who cares if your investments go up 10%

1431

01:05:11,670 --> 01:05:09,039

but you lose 40% of your purchasing

1432

01:05:14,190 --> 01:05:11,680

power Gold is the only monetary asset is

1433

01:05:15,960 --> 01:05:14,200

no one else's liability gold still buys

1434

01:05:18,240 --> 01:05:15,970

the same amount of stuff it always did

1435

01:05:20,249 --> 01:05:18,250

Gold does not require trust in a third

1436

01:05:22,840 --> 01:05:20,259

party you can possess it in your hand

1437

01:05:25,300 --> 01:05:22,850

you can take it with you gold is real

1438

01:05:27,250 --> 01:05:25,310

Gold is honest money my name is Daniel

1439

01:05:28,840 --> 01:05:27,260

Larson for Midas resources to find out

1440

01:05:31,180 --> 01:05:28,850

how you can protect your savings and

1441

01:05:39,510 --> 01:05:31,190

rollover your IRA funds into precious

1442

01:05:51,549 --> 01:05:44,760

[Music]

1443

01:05:53,539 --> 01:05:51,559

we all know that berkey water

1444

01:05:55,789 --> 01:05:53,549

purification systems are the most

1445

01:05:57,829 --> 01:05:55,799

trusted name in water filtration as an

1446

01:05:59,539 --> 01:05:57,839

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

1447

01:06:00,440 --> 01:05:59,549

years in serving thousands of satisfied

1448

01:06:02,839 --> 01:06:00,450

customers

1449

01:06:05,029 --> 01:06:02,849

the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

1450

01:06:06,650 --> 01:06:05,039

for berkey water filtration systems the

1451

01:06:08,690 --> 01:06:06,660

murky light systems include a set of

1452

01:06:10,730 --> 01:06:08,700

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

1453

01:06:13,099 --> 01:06:10,740

purification elements that purify water

1454

01:06:15,319 --> 01:06:13,109

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

1455

01:06:17,539 --> 01:06:15,329

cysts and parasites to non detectable

1456

01:06:19,579 --> 01:06:17,549

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

1457

01:06:21,440 --> 01:06:19,589

as herbicides and pesticides order the

1458

01:06:24,109 --> 01:06:21,450

Berkey light system today complete with

1459

01:06:26,059 --> 01:06:24,119

two black per key elements for only 231

1460

01:06:27,980 --> 01:06:26,069

dollars and the burka guy will ship your

1461

01:06:30,109 --> 01:06:27,990

order free of charge with the purchase

1462

01:06:32,089 --> 01:06:30,119

of a Berkey light the burka guy is also

1463

01:06:34,940 --> 01:06:32,099

offering a set of fluoride and arsenic

1464

01:06:36,440 --> 01:06:34,950

filters for only \$39.99 that's over 30

1465

01:06:38,510 --> 01:06:36,450

percent off the retail price

1466

01:06:40,940 --> 01:06:38,520

call the burka guy at one eight seven

1467

01:06:43,069 --> 01:06:40,950

seven eight eight six three six five

1468

01:06:45,829 --> 01:06:43,079

three that's one eight seven seven eight

1469

01:06:47,690 --> 01:06:45,839

eight six three six five three or order

1470

01:06:50,750 --> 01:06:47,700

online at Gober Keep Calm

1471

01:06:52,640 --> 01:06:50,760

that's Gober Keep Calm today positive

1472

01:06:54,529 --> 01:06:52,650

results from satisfied customers of

1473

01:07:06,769 --> 01:06:54,539

heart and body extract continue to pour

1474

01:07:08,779 --> 01:07:06,779

into our website HP extract calm heart

1475

01:07:10,849 --> 01:07:08,789

and body extract supplies your body with

1476

01:07:12,829 --> 01:07:10,859

everything it needs to balance itself

1477

01:07:14,960 --> 01:07:12,839

and maintain optimal heart and

1478

01:07:24,440 --> 01:07:14,970

circulatory health with no negative side

1479

01:07:26,809 --> 01:07:24,450

effects order HP extract by calling

1480

01:07:30,170 --> 01:07:26,819

eight six six two nine five five three

1481

01:07:33,079 --> 01:07:30,180

zero five or online at HP extract calm

1482

01:07:46,250 --> 01:07:33,089

that's eight six six two nine five five

1483

01:07:48,559 --> 01:07:46,260

three zero five or HP extract calm heart

1484

01:07:50,620 --> 01:07:48,569

and body extract for a long and healthy

1485

01:07:53,600 --> 01:07:50,630

life

1486

01:07:55,610 --> 01:07:53,610

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1487

01:07:59,270 --> 01:07:55,620

comment a question about the para caste

1488

01:08:00,740 --> 01:07:59,280

sent it to news at the para caste calm

1489

01:08:03,680 --> 01:08:00,750

that's news

1490

01:08:05,930 --> 01:08:03,690

at the para caste calm and don't forget

1491

01:08:11,360 --> 01:08:05,940

to visit our famous para caste community

1492

01:08:14,450 --> 01:08:11,370

forums at forum dr parra cast calm the

1493

01:08:17,270 --> 01:08:14,460

reebok a farmer from canada telling us

1494

01:08:20,930 --> 01:08:17,280

about the mysterious deaths of so much

1495

01:08:23,060 --> 01:08:20,940

livestock now i wanted to drop in just

1496

01:08:25,280 --> 01:08:23,070

one quick question here there's a story

1497

01:08:28,250 --> 01:08:25,290

I found going back on an online

1498

01:08:31,010 --> 01:08:28,260

publication called Huffington Post where

1499

01:08:33,680 --> 01:08:31,020

this is the headline okay and maybe you

1500

01:08:36,710 --> 01:08:33,690

can answer what this means okay Varner

1501

01:08:41,240 --> 01:08:36,720

Bock blames Deathrays aliens for cows

1502

01:08:43,640 --> 01:08:41,250

deaths faces charges in Canada I'm not

1503

01:08:47,270 --> 01:08:43,650

hearing from you that we're seeing death

1504

01:08:51,470 --> 01:08:47,280

rays what's going on see I had another

1505

01:08:54,200 --> 01:08:51,480

now the 4th court appearance McDonald

1506

01:08:58,820 --> 01:08:54,210

first court appearance as a provincial

1507

01:09:03,590 --> 01:08:58,830

court in December on the 7th of December

1508

01:09:08,360 --> 01:09:03,600

I took the witness stand on my own

1509

01:09:10,640 --> 01:09:08,370

behalf and a reporter from CBC Canadian

1510

01:09:13,070 --> 01:09:10,650

Broadcasting Corporation Kate Electric

1511

01:09:17,329 --> 01:09:13,080

was there and when I took the witness

1512

01:09:21,200 --> 01:09:17,339

stand I said to the judge I said please

1513

01:09:25,190 --> 01:09:21,210

admonish members of the media that their

1514

01:09:28,070 --> 01:09:25,200

mandate is to report facts what has been

1515

01:09:32,360 --> 01:09:28,080

said in this courtroom and their mandate

1516

01:09:35,570 --> 01:09:32,370

is not to write fiction and especially

1517

01:09:37,010 --> 01:09:35,580

when it is a national broadcaster like

1518

01:09:40,280 --> 01:09:37,020

the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

1519

01:09:43,610 --> 01:09:40,290

and the same thing is with Huffington

1520

01:09:47,360 --> 01:09:43,620

Post you know it's more interesting you

1521

01:09:50,800 --> 01:09:47,370

know to report fiction than fact as I

1522

01:09:55,520 --> 01:09:50,810

think look the evidence I have gathered

1523

01:10:00,790 --> 01:09:55,530

it does not point to extraterrestrials

1524

01:10:04,020 --> 01:10:00,800

or you as oaths but it points very

1525

01:10:07,650 --> 01:10:04,030

distinct to what organized crime

1526

01:10:11,220 --> 01:10:07,660

at the local level and remember some

1527

01:10:14,940 --> 01:10:11,230

walk elements in the military so why are

1528

01:10:17,520 --> 01:10:14,950

they saying there's a et or some kind of

1529

01:10:20,010 --> 01:10:17,530

paranormal explanation after my court

1530

01:10:23,310 --> 01:10:20,020

appearance here on the when was it there

1531

01:10:24,930 --> 01:10:23,320

on the 11th of June when those stories

1532

01:10:28,830 --> 01:10:24,940

were being floated what I found

1533

01:10:31,590 --> 01:10:28,840

especially interesting on Huffington

1534

01:10:32,910 --> 01:10:31,600

Post of what interest should it be to

1535

01:10:35,220 --> 01:10:32,920

the Huffington Post

1536

01:10:38,820 --> 01:10:35,230

when a small beef farmer in eastern

1537

01:10:40,890 --> 01:10:38,830

Canada is in front of a court and make

1538

01:10:46,070 --> 01:10:40,900

up this story about you as o--'s and

1539

01:10:50,460 --> 01:10:46,080

aliens and within 24 hours there are

1540

01:10:55,020 --> 01:10:50,470

over 400 comments being posted most of

1541

01:10:58,560 --> 01:10:55,030

them derogatory about me you know but

1542

01:11:01,620 --> 01:10:58,570

about this you have oats and aliens this

1543

01:11:04,200 --> 01:11:01,630

is what the RCMP have all your Canadian

1544

01:11:07,710 --> 01:11:04,210

Mounted Police want to make fly all in a

1545

01:11:11,130 --> 01:11:07,720

few years earlier but it didn't work in

1546

01:11:13,040 --> 01:11:11,140

order to get credit me well that's yeah

1547

01:11:17,460 --> 01:11:13,050

that you leave it to the media to

1548

01:11:20,220 --> 01:11:17,470

sensationalize a case of this sort and

1549

01:11:22,050 --> 01:11:20,230

and put their own spin on it I've had a

1550

01:11:23,940 --> 01:11:22,060

number of conversations with you and

1551  
01:11:26,610 --> 01:11:23,950  
you've been pretty adamant to me that

1552  
01:11:30,260 --> 01:11:26,620  
you feel that this is more of a human

1553  
01:11:32,910 --> 01:11:30,270  
perpetrated wave of cattle deaths and

1554  
01:11:35,370 --> 01:11:32,920  
listen I don't know what happened in the

1555  
01:11:38,730 --> 01:11:35,380  
southeastern United States and so and

1556  
01:11:40,440 --> 01:11:38,740  
about UFOs and aliens but I believe in

1557  
01:11:42,540 --> 01:11:40,450  
the in the Holy Scriptures and in the

1558  
01:11:45,780 --> 01:11:42,550  
Bible and you wheat in the Bible in

1559  
01:11:48,180 --> 01:11:45,790  
Revelation you know and they're

1560  
01:11:50,160 --> 01:11:48,190  
different passages in the Bible and if

1561  
01:11:52,350 --> 01:11:50,170  
you are Bible believing Christians you

1562  
01:11:55,260 --> 01:11:52,360  
have to believe the whole thing and not

1563  
01:11:57,690 --> 01:11:55,270

just being selective you know and he

1564

01:12:01,220 --> 01:11:57,700

talks about the different entities you

1565

01:12:05,540 --> 01:12:01,230

know and you know as I say maybe and I'm

1566

01:12:09,270 --> 01:12:05,550

doing the disservice but and like

1567

01:12:13,410 --> 01:12:09,280

straight out front about the last year

1568

01:12:16,740 --> 01:12:13,420

in the summer I was in mountain in front

1569

01:12:17,850 --> 01:12:16,750

of Staples business depot in the parking

1570

01:12:19,290 --> 01:12:17,860

lot it was a

1571

01:12:23,129 --> 01:12:19,300

was about four o'clock in the afternoon

1572

01:12:26,450 --> 01:12:23,139

it was a blue sky and I saw one of those

1573

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:26,460

Kentrell jets the c-135

1574

01:12:34,950 --> 01:12:31,360

flying at about I would say maybe 10,000

1575

01:12:37,859 --> 01:12:34,960

feet but it was not flying the general

1576

01:12:42,330 --> 01:12:37,869

direction of the air traffic but it was

1577

01:12:46,229 --> 01:12:42,340

flying towards the north west north

1578

01:12:49,560 --> 01:12:46,239

northwest and I there in the parking lot

1579

01:12:52,560 --> 01:12:49,570

in the sunshine I saw a flock of

1580

01:12:55,379 --> 01:12:52,570

seagulls here you know and then I looked

1581

01:12:57,090 --> 01:12:55,389

at the plane and I saw at first I

1582

01:12:59,850 --> 01:12:57,100

thought it was a small birds it was

1583

01:13:02,760 --> 01:12:59,860

buzzin wasn't the flying pretty high

1584

01:13:03,899 --> 01:13:02,770

you know white bird you know but then I

1585

01:13:06,390 --> 01:13:03,909

took a closer look

1586

01:13:08,850 --> 01:13:06,400

and then I thought this whatever it was

1587

01:13:14,970 --> 01:13:08,860

it was buzzing around that big tanker

1588

01:13:16,890 --> 01:13:14,980

plane you know and then I saw it

1589

01:13:19,560 --> 01:13:16,900

Danish you know birds generally they

1590

01:13:21,899 --> 01:13:19,570

don't fly in white birds no but white

1591

01:13:24,209 --> 01:13:21,909

birds around said fly roughly about ten

1592

01:13:27,990 --> 01:13:24,219

to ten thousand feet altitude and that

1593

01:13:31,830 --> 01:13:28,000

can keep pace with a jet planes at sighs

1594

01:13:34,109 --> 01:13:31,840

at least 750 400 miles an hour but then

1595

01:13:39,510 --> 01:13:34,119

I got a closer look at it it was a round

1596

01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:39,520

object approximately 15 to 20 feet in

1597

01:13:45,930 --> 01:13:42,400

diameter you know compared to the size

1598

01:13:52,350 --> 01:13:45,940

of the plane and I would say the outside

1599

01:13:54,090 --> 01:13:52,360

rim was about 6 maybe 6 feet 6 and it's

1600

01:13:57,209 --> 01:13:54,100

got buzzing around the plane you know in

1601  
01:14:00,870 --> 01:13:57,219  
an erratic way and to the left there was

1602  
01:14:03,750 --> 01:14:00,880  
a small fluffy cloud and I just wanted

1603  
01:14:05,820 --> 01:14:03,760  
to turn around and get my camera from

1604  
01:14:09,300 --> 01:14:05,830  
the vehicle and when I next time I

1605  
01:14:12,649 --> 01:14:09,310  
looked that little thing what's gone

1606  
01:14:14,700 --> 01:14:12,659  
you know after it had directed had

1607  
01:14:18,720 --> 01:14:14,710  
proceeded towards that little fluffy

1608  
01:14:20,490 --> 01:14:18,730  
cloud that's that's interesting I mean

1609  
01:14:24,350 --> 01:14:20,500  
we could we could probably come up with

1610  
01:14:26,490 --> 01:14:24,360  
a prosaic explanation for that but

1611  
01:14:28,020 --> 01:14:26,500  
you're not you're not suggesting that

1612  
01:14:30,620 --> 01:14:28,030  
this somehow is tied in with your

1613  
01:14:32,930 --> 01:14:30,630

particular case here you

1614

01:14:34,760 --> 01:14:32,940

saying that you saw this in conjunction

1615

01:14:38,209 --> 01:14:34,770

with what you thought was a plane

1616

01:14:40,220 --> 01:14:38,219

spraying chemtrails yeah and is that say

1617

01:14:42,169 --> 01:14:40,230

about the Kenton Plains

1618

01:14:44,689 --> 01:14:42,179

he has they adult not here on the East

1619

01:14:46,580 --> 01:14:44,699

Coast and I've taken taken hundreds of

1620

01:14:50,510 --> 01:14:46,590

photos over the last two and half years

1621

01:14:52,970 --> 01:14:50,520

and that's a whole different subject and

1622

01:14:56,020 --> 01:14:52,980

compensation you know we at the pair

1623

01:14:58,970 --> 01:14:56,030

cast have have looked into this and

1624

01:15:00,220 --> 01:14:58,980

quite frankly a lot of these persistent

1625

01:15:03,200 --> 01:15:00,230

contrails I think are being

1626

01:15:05,810 --> 01:15:03,210

misidentified as chemtrails there is

1627

01:15:09,439 --> 01:15:05,820

quite a large weather modification in

1628

01:15:12,350 --> 01:15:09,449

cloud seeding effort underway in North

1629

01:15:16,669 --> 01:15:12,360

America and the silver iodide does tend

1630

01:15:19,129 --> 01:15:16,679

to to help create cloud cover with the

1631

01:15:21,200 --> 01:15:19,139

help of kerosene exhaust from jets but

1632

01:15:23,180 --> 01:15:21,210

but let's get back to your case here um

1633

01:15:25,550 --> 01:15:23,190

when did you you mentioned to me that

1634

01:15:28,160 --> 01:15:25,560

you you contacted Linda Moulton Howe

1635

01:15:30,379 --> 01:15:28,170

when did you first find out about her

1636

01:15:31,610 --> 01:15:30,389

and when did you contact her and what

1637

01:15:34,939 --> 01:15:31,620

did she say to you

1638

01:15:38,870 --> 01:15:34,949

well I spoke to I think three times over

1639

01:15:40,669 --> 01:15:38,880

the last six years or so the last time I

1640

01:15:43,610 --> 01:15:40,679

spoke to her about a year and a half ago

1641

01:15:46,100 --> 01:15:43,620

and I referred her to my documentary and

1642

01:15:49,220 --> 01:15:46,110

runs the pictures that Sheldon day had

1643

01:15:50,979 --> 01:15:49,230

posted on the internet about a year

1644

01:15:53,870 --> 01:15:50,989

earlier before I made the documentary

1645

01:15:55,580 --> 01:15:53,880

the Sheldon they had posted for me over

1646

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:55,590

hundred pictures some of the same

1647

01:15:59,979 --> 01:15:57,120

pictures they're in the documentary and

1648

01:16:02,930 --> 01:15:59,989

I'd categorize them by the different

1649

01:16:06,370 --> 01:16:02,940

type of energy beams that had been used

1650

01:16:08,959 --> 01:16:06,380

and what injuries they were called and I

1651  
01:16:11,959 --> 01:16:08,969  
were exact time I spoke to Linda mode

1652  
01:16:16,060 --> 01:16:11,969  
now in a researcher about those pictures

1653  
01:16:19,370 --> 01:16:16,070  
in the documentary and she said I only

1654  
01:16:22,399 --> 01:16:19,380  
investigate cattle mutilations done by

1655  
01:16:24,649 --> 01:16:22,409  
UFOs and alien so she's not interested

1656  
01:16:26,180 --> 01:16:24,659  
in what you do and we'll have a lot more

1657  
01:16:28,220 --> 01:16:26,190  
to say about that and about your

1658  
01:16:31,129 --> 01:16:28,230  
experiences coming up vertically

1659  
01:16:37,470 --> 01:16:31,139  
Vernor buck joining gene and Chris

1660  
01:16:44,560 --> 01:16:41,170  
are you tired of searching for great

1661  
01:16:48,660 --> 01:16:44,570  
talk radio more important searching over

1662  
01:16:50,980 --> 01:16:48,670  
what we are the gcn radio network

1663  
01:16:53,290 --> 01:16:50,990

graphic converter is the image

1664

01:16:56,200 --> 01:16:53,300

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1665

01:16:58,360 --> 01:16:56,210

does not use any database you get full

1666

01:17:00,820 --> 01:16:58,370

control of all your files want to view

1667

01:17:03,370 --> 01:17:00,830

the images of a folder drag it into

1668

01:17:06,070 --> 01:17:03,380

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1669

01:17:08,170 --> 01:17:06,080

opens up to show your image files you

1670

01:17:10,420 --> 01:17:08,180

could use it for slideshows you could

1671

01:17:12,760 --> 01:17:10,430

use it to import images from digital

1672

01:17:14,920 --> 01:17:12,770

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1673

01:17:17,290 --> 01:17:14,930

image editing you can do that too in

1674

01:17:19,570 --> 01:17:17,300

graphic converter also print catalogs

1675

01:17:21,790 --> 01:17:19,580

convert from so many formats

1676

01:17:24,220 --> 01:17:21,800

I can't even list them download now to

1677

01:17:27,310 --> 01:17:24,230

see if graphic converter is good for you

1678

01:17:29,560 --> 01:17:27,320

like one and a half million other users

1679

01:17:31,960 --> 01:17:29,570

guess what you could save money when you

1680

01:17:34,810 --> 01:17:31,970

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1681

01:17:37,240 --> 01:17:34,820

code night-owl use the coupon code night

1682

01:17:40,530 --> 01:17:37,250

owl to get a special price for graphic

1683

01:17:46,950 --> 01:17:40,540

converter go to Lemke soft comm mats le

1684

01:17:53,650 --> 01:17:46,960

MK e soft calm lenka soft calm le Mk II

1685

01:17:56,500 --> 01:17:53,660

soft calm are you still a traditional

1686

01:17:58,450 --> 01:17:56,510

smoker now experience a new lifestyle

1687

01:18:01,300 --> 01:17:58,460

and try vaping with ease cigarettes

1688

01:18:03,640 --> 01:18:01,310

pilot cig to imagine no ashes stains

1689

01:18:05,470 --> 01:18:03,650

nasty smell er coughing and hacking with

1690

01:18:07,840 --> 01:18:05,480

lisicki cigarettes revolutionary

1691

01:18:09,970 --> 01:18:07,850

microelectronic technology rechargeable

1692

01:18:11,560 --> 01:18:09,980

battery and unique replaceable cartridge

1693

01:18:13,750 --> 01:18:11,570

you'll get all the benefits and

1694

01:18:15,790 --> 01:18:13,760

satisfaction of smoking without the

1695

01:18:17,530 --> 01:18:15,800

hazards choose your taste from a wide

1696

01:18:19,940 --> 01:18:17,540

variety of our new american-made

1697

01:18:22,460 --> 01:18:19,950

favorite a liquids Atlas Cigna

1698

01:18:24,440 --> 01:18:22,470

calm and Lesage smokes the competition

1699

01:18:26,300 --> 01:18:24,450

by serving thousands of worldwide

1700

01:18:28,670 --> 01:18:26,310

customers with real people customer

1701

01:18:31,040 --> 01:18:28,680

service fast free same-day shipping

1702

01:18:33,290 --> 01:18:31,050

and a 30 day warranty and satisfaction

1703

01:18:35,660 --> 01:18:33,300

guarantee so are you ready for a new

1704

01:18:37,400 --> 01:18:35,670

vaping lifestyle then called eight seven

1705

01:18:39,830 --> 01:18:37,410

zero five one eight four three zero

1706

01:18:42,770 --> 01:18:39,840

seven that's eight seven zero five one

1707

01:18:47,630 --> 01:18:42,780

eight four three zero seven or visit the

1708

01:18:50,480 --> 01:18:47,640

sig comm spelled le Cl g com+ cig ecig

1709

01:18:52,520 --> 01:18:50,490

arrests for today's modern smoker if you

1710

01:18:54,530 --> 01:18:52,530

of the IRS back taxes listen carefully

1711

01:18:55,970 --> 01:18:54,540

sweeping changes to IRS policies will

1712

01:18:58,190 --> 01:18:55,980

help more people than ever eliminate

1713

01:19:00,440 --> 01:18:58,200

their tax debts once and for all and now

1714

01:19:03,260 --> 01:19:00,450

I can help you reduce or eliminate your

1715

01:19:05,210 --> 01:19:03,270

tax that's an end your tax nightmare hi

1716

01:19:06,710 --> 01:19:05,220

I'm Dan Cola I've helped thousands of

1717

01:19:08,480 --> 01:19:06,720

people reduce and eliminate tax debts

1718

01:19:09,980 --> 01:19:08,490

they couldn't pay and after more than 30

1719

01:19:12,140 --> 01:19:09,990

years of experience dealing with the IRS

1720

01:19:14,270 --> 01:19:12,150

I can tell you there's no such thing as

1721

01:19:16,280 --> 01:19:14,280

a hopeless tax case and with the IRS has

1722

01:19:18,020 --> 01:19:16,290

new policies it's easier than ever to

1723

01:19:20,090 --> 01:19:18,030

put your tax debt behind you once and

1724

01:19:22,340 --> 01:19:20,100

for all call now at eight hundred three

1725

01:19:24,350 --> 01:19:22,350

four six six eight to nine to learn how

1726

01:19:26,210 --> 01:19:24,360

I can help you you know your IRS debt

1727

01:19:28,850 --> 01:19:26,220

will not go away by itself but you don't

1728

01:19:31,220 --> 01:19:28,860

have to live in fear anymore call 803

1729

01:19:32,930 --> 01:19:31,230

four six six eight two nine learn how I

1730

01:19:35,060 --> 01:19:32,940

can help you eliminate wage and Bank

1731

01:19:36,770 --> 01:19:35,070

levies release tax liens and negotiate a

1732

01:19:38,900 --> 01:19:36,780

settlement with the IRS that will put

1733

01:19:42,800 --> 01:19:38,910

your tax nightmare behind you forever

1734

01:19:49,930 --> 01:19:42,810

call 834 no tax or go to tax help

1735

01:19:54,770 --> 01:19:52,520

you've come to expect winter specials

1736

01:19:56,480 --> 01:19:54,780

from herbal healer Academy and we're not

1737

01:19:58,190 --> 01:19:56,490

going to let you down battle through

1738

01:20:00,590 --> 01:19:58,200

cold and flu season with powerful

1739

01:20:02,390 --> 01:20:00,600

natural and safe flu fighters antivirals

1740

01:20:05,660 --> 01:20:02,400

like olive leaf extract capsules and

1741

01:20:08,510 --> 01:20:05,670

elderberry power vitamin d3 180 caps

1742

01:20:10,850 --> 01:20:08,520

only \$9 beta glucans and an incredible

1743

01:20:13,070 --> 01:20:10,860

immune system booster our own four herb

1744

01:20:15,020 --> 01:20:13,080

tea capsules and RESPA eight all

1745

01:20:17,960 --> 01:20:15,030

specially priced during the winter sale

1746

01:20:20,150 --> 01:20:17,970

at herbal healer calm also exclusive

1747

01:20:22,670 --> 01:20:20,160

homeopathic detox is for lungs kidneys

1748

01:20:23,600 --> 01:20:22,680

liver whole body and lymph are on sale

1749

01:20:26,030 --> 01:20:23,610

herbal

1750

01:20:27,500 --> 01:20:26,040

Academy offers correspondence courses to

1751

01:20:30,320 --> 01:20:27,510

teach you how to handle your health

1752

01:20:33,320 --> 01:20:30,330

naturally and as always new customers

1753

01:20:35,930 --> 01:20:33,330

get a free 128-page catalog with your

1754

01:20:38,090 --> 01:20:35,940

order log on and save big now and you

1755

01:20:40,640 --> 01:20:38,100

hit the winter specials at herbal healer

1756

01:20:43,790 --> 01:20:40,650

calm healing the world with nature one

1757

01:20:45,859 --> 01:20:43,800

person at a time since 1988 celebrating

1758

01:20:54,200 --> 01:20:45,869

25 years in service to the natural

1759

01:20:58,129 --> 01:20:54,210

health care industry hi this thing - the

1760

01:21:01,310 --> 01:20:58,139

Paragon with Jeanne and Chris we got

1761

01:21:04,490 --> 01:21:01,320

Verner Bock a farmer from Canada talking

1762

01:21:06,320 --> 01:21:04,500

about the deaths of livestock that you

1763

01:21:09,530 --> 01:21:06,330

were in touch with Linda Moulton Howe

1764

01:21:12,020 --> 01:21:09,540

she says that she only investigates the

1765

01:21:13,970 --> 01:21:12,030

paranormal kind so why get in touch with

1766

01:21:18,260 --> 01:21:13,980

her in the first place if that's what

1767

01:21:22,669 --> 01:21:18,270

her point of view is what she then

1768

01:21:24,620 --> 01:21:22,679

finally expressed very definite and I

1769

01:21:26,930 --> 01:21:24,630

said I thought to myself what kind of

1770

01:21:28,729 --> 01:21:26,940

pot investigators if you want to be

1771

01:21:31,729 --> 01:21:28,739

investigate something you keep an open

1772

01:21:33,700 --> 01:21:31,739

mind the key being here that before you

1773

01:21:36,770 --> 01:21:33,710

decide whether it's ET or anything

1774

01:21:40,390 --> 01:21:36,780

extraterrestrial first figure out what's

1775

01:21:43,129 --> 01:21:40,400

going on what the cause might be and

1776

01:21:45,430 --> 01:21:43,139

make the cause be determined by the

1777

01:21:48,530 --> 01:21:45,440

evidence not what theory I hope to prove

1778

01:21:51,919 --> 01:21:48,540

yeah and as I think you know that but

1779

01:21:54,590 --> 01:21:51,929

then I looked at the personal profile I

1780

01:21:57,140 --> 01:21:54,600

think a dare to work for Lockheed Martin

1781

01:21:59,240 --> 01:21:57,150

military industrial sector and when she

1782

01:22:01,040 --> 01:21:59,250

started out her career she started by

1783

01:22:03,200 --> 01:22:01,050

the way out there with a silver spoon in

1784

01:22:04,729 --> 01:22:03,210

her mouth well whatever the point being

1785

01:22:06,680 --> 01:22:04,739

here she was not the right person to

1786

01:22:10,669 --> 01:22:06,690

contact but there are people out there

1787

01:22:13,220 --> 01:22:10,679

who maintain that cattle mutilations or

1788

01:22:18,050 --> 01:22:13,230

mysterious deaths you can decide which

1789

01:22:20,419 --> 01:22:18,060

group to include but these are caused by

1790

01:22:25,370 --> 01:22:20,429

some kind of intervention of a

1791

01:22:28,040 --> 01:22:25,380

paranormal source as I say I don't want

1792

01:22:30,979 --> 01:22:28,050

to deny that there is a possibility that

1793

01:22:35,209 --> 01:22:30,989

some of the cattle mutilations has been

1794

01:22:38,989 --> 01:22:35,219

done by other entities or some

1795

01:22:41,600 --> 01:22:38,999

secret military agenda and as we see the

1796

01:22:44,830 --> 01:22:41,610

military they are more more and more

1797

01:22:47,569 --> 01:22:44,840

controlled and working towards agenda 21

1798

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:47,579

globalization wow we're just getting

1799

01:22:52,640 --> 01:22:49,920

into all sorts of possibilities here

1800

01:22:54,609 --> 01:22:52,650

okay so there's another conspiracy at

1801

01:22:56,719 --> 01:22:54,619

work here involving the military

1802

01:23:01,569 --> 01:22:56,729

globalization you mean creating a one

1803

01:23:05,419 --> 01:23:01,579

world government one world government a

1804

01:23:09,200 --> 01:23:05,429

corporate good of global economy and

1805

01:23:12,169 --> 01:23:09,210

there is no room for small family farms

1806

01:23:14,239 --> 01:23:12,179

okay um what do you base this something

1807

01:23:15,739 --> 01:23:14,249

that you see in a conspiracy site or a

1808

01:23:19,850 --> 01:23:15,749

book or do you have some kind of

1809

01:23:21,830 --> 01:23:19,860

personal I don't think on spell sequence

1810

01:23:23,779 --> 01:23:21,840

abilities have been a fact of life

1811

01:23:26,359 --> 01:23:23,789

everything human being has been on the

1812

01:23:29,569 --> 01:23:26,369

earth yeah doesn't take much to create a

1813

01:23:31,430 --> 01:23:29,579

conspiracy but basically I think those

1814

01:23:34,549 --> 01:23:31,440

that want to very cool eyes when we talk

1815

01:23:36,680 --> 01:23:34,559

about conspiracies and I'm fine it right

1816

01:23:42,080 --> 01:23:36,690

back at them and arson from what planet

1817

01:23:43,819 --> 01:23:42,090

did you just fly in well see I'm still

1818

01:23:46,939 --> 01:23:43,829

trying to wrap my head around why you

1819

01:23:49,819 --> 01:23:46,949

have been targeted why you have been

1820

01:23:52,209 --> 01:23:49,829

selected to be victimized that's the you

1821

01:23:55,819 --> 01:23:52,219

know you've you need some sort of

1822

01:23:59,450 --> 01:23:55,829

motivation you need a motive to know

1823

01:24:02,839 --> 01:23:59,460

that I'm not the I'm not the smartest

1824

01:24:05,000 --> 01:24:02,849

guy you know so I and I don't pick up

1825

01:24:07,969 --> 01:24:05,010

right away on the on the clues but I'm

1826

01:24:10,910 --> 01:24:07,979

very persistent and I had a right over

1827

01:24:14,330 --> 01:24:10,920

30 years over 37 years to put that

1828

01:24:18,799 --> 01:24:14,340

together plus I think I've been on this

1829

01:24:20,660 --> 01:24:18,809

planet now for over 70 years and if you

1830

01:24:23,719 --> 01:24:20,670

don't get the things that I to me you

1831

01:24:27,259 --> 01:24:23,729

know can shed light on them then you

1832

01:24:28,969 --> 01:24:27,269

look at long term yeah exactly

1833

01:24:31,540 --> 01:24:28,979

and that's important now let's let's

1834

01:24:36,649 --> 01:24:31,550

talk about the local veterinarian

1835

01:24:38,810 --> 01:24:36,659

response to your cases obviously when

1836

01:24:42,430 --> 01:24:38,820

these animals started coming down with

1837

01:24:45,640 --> 01:24:42,440

strange unexplained burns

1838

01:24:48,109 --> 01:24:45,650

obviously the lungs were impacted

1839

01:24:49,099 --> 01:24:48,119

because I've seen some of the autopsy

1840

01:24:52,540 --> 01:24:49,109

photographs

1841

01:24:56,079 --> 01:24:52,550

of the lungs and obviously these animals

1842

01:24:58,549 --> 01:24:56,089

it's it's unusual to see the kinds of

1843

01:25:00,949 --> 01:24:58,559

afflictions that these animals died from

1844

01:25:04,099 --> 01:25:00,959

now what when you first approached your

1845

01:25:06,290 --> 01:25:04,109

local veterinarian or veterinarians I

1846

01:25:10,790 --> 01:25:06,300

would imagine what was their response to

1847

01:25:13,089 --> 01:25:10,800

this and the first cows that died the

1848

01:25:15,589 --> 01:25:13,099

next morning I found out the better nine

1849

01:25:17,779 --> 01:25:15,599

the one that had been there is the day

1850

01:25:23,649 --> 01:25:17,789

before dr. Liske and he came out at one

1851  
01:25:27,469 --> 01:25:23,659  
ten o'clock and he to do an autopsy and

1852  
01:25:28,879 --> 01:25:27,479  
when he cut the call open right away one

1853  
01:25:31,099 --> 01:25:28,889  
thing what I noticed there was an

1854  
01:25:32,929 --> 01:25:31,109  
extreme sour smell comes from the woman

1855  
01:25:35,149 --> 01:25:32,939  
and there was massive corrosive damage

1856  
01:25:37,279 --> 01:25:35,159  
inside lining of the woman was peeling

1857  
01:25:40,310 --> 01:25:37,289  
right off so I pointed that out to the

1858  
01:25:44,000 --> 01:25:40,320  
doctor and he said oh that's normal

1859  
01:25:48,139 --> 01:25:44,010  
after the animal has been dead for half

1860  
01:25:50,719 --> 01:25:48,149  
a day and I thought I said no that's not

1861  
01:25:52,189 --> 01:25:50,729  
normal it does not the stomach acid is

1862  
01:25:55,009 --> 01:25:52,199  
not that strong that it caught that part

1863  
01:25:57,259 --> 01:25:55,019

of the damage and besides the point the

1864

01:25:59,959 --> 01:25:57,269

college still was alive at two o'clock

1865

01:26:03,169 --> 01:25:59,969

in the morning and she still was warm

1866

01:26:06,139 --> 01:26:03,179

when I when I came out in the in the

1867

01:26:09,139 --> 01:26:06,149

morning you know so she had died just

1868

01:26:10,909 --> 01:26:09,149

only a short short while earlier and

1869

01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:10,919

what were the weather weather conditions

1870

01:26:16,609 --> 01:26:13,199

this is early spring in the Brunswick

1871

01:26:19,639 --> 01:26:16,619

sunshiny morning and there was just only

1872

01:26:21,709 --> 01:26:19,649

a mild force during the night okay so

1873

01:26:24,829 --> 01:26:21,719

you were right down around freezing then

1874

01:26:27,439 --> 01:26:24,839

yeah animals that animal would stay

1875

01:26:30,259 --> 01:26:27,449

pristine for quite a while actually for

1876

01:26:32,449 --> 01:26:30,269

at least that day you know I always be

1877

01:26:34,250 --> 01:26:32,459

checking it back checking right there on

1878

01:26:35,989 --> 01:26:34,260

the other boat there was a small

1879

01:26:39,469 --> 01:26:35,999

slaughterhouse so I asked the old

1880

01:26:41,779 --> 01:26:39,479

follows next time you kill a cow okay

1881

01:26:44,389 --> 01:26:41,789

you kill a cow keep the stomach there

1882

01:26:45,979 --> 01:26:44,399

keep it close and I want to see for

1883

01:26:47,750 --> 01:26:45,989

about the day and I want to see if the

1884

01:26:50,659 --> 01:26:47,760

stomach acid is called the kind of

1885

01:26:53,719 --> 01:26:50,669

damage you know and a day later I picked

1886

01:26:58,040 --> 01:26:53,729

up I had to look at this it's a stomach

1887

01:27:01,369 --> 01:26:58,050

and there was nothing no corrosive

1888

01:27:02,510 --> 01:27:01,379

damage to the inside of the stomach but

1889

01:27:05,300 --> 01:27:02,520

anyway anyway

1890

01:27:07,700 --> 01:27:05,310

then I pointed out to the veterinarian I

1891

01:27:10,520 --> 01:27:07,710

noticed a massive hemorrhaging of the of

1892

01:27:12,230 --> 01:27:10,530

the heart muscle and he said your

1893

01:27:15,590 --> 01:27:12,240

message a mature heart muscle

1894

01:27:17,810 --> 01:27:15,600

I said I asked in what can cause it all

1895

01:27:20,870 --> 01:27:17,820

probably some kind of poisoning

1896

01:27:23,480 --> 01:27:20,880

Alti makes that kind of an assessment he

1897

01:27:26,450 --> 01:27:23,490

cut about the size of an open hand and

1898

01:27:28,910 --> 01:27:26,460

patched out of the stomach war then he

1899

01:27:32,480 --> 01:27:28,920

took his hatchet and he's great and

1900

01:27:34,850 --> 01:27:32,490

discarded all the cold lining that was

1901

01:27:37,880 --> 01:27:34,860

peeling off he discarded it on the

1902

01:27:41,180 --> 01:27:37,890

ground and then to top it off he went to

1903

01:27:43,790 --> 01:27:41,190

a panel of dirty water and dip the rest

1904

01:27:46,010 --> 01:27:43,800

of the sample into the dirty water and

1905

01:27:48,650 --> 01:27:46,020

then he put it in his clean plastic bag

1906

01:27:51,050 --> 01:27:48,660

to forward it to the pathology lab to

1907

01:27:54,650 --> 01:27:51,060

test for pathogens and I just take my

1908

01:27:56,180 --> 01:27:54,660

egg it doesn't take a rocket scientist

1909

01:28:00,080 --> 01:27:56,190

to realize that's not how you properly

1910

01:28:03,260 --> 01:28:00,090

gather forensic evidence of incompetency

1911

01:28:05,780 --> 01:28:03,270

and it's basically lying to me

1912

01:28:08,060 --> 01:28:05,790

I've encountered now for the last 37

1913

01:28:09,560 --> 01:28:08,070

years with the veterinarian doesn't that

1914

01:28:11,600 --> 01:28:09,570

make you don't want to give up this

1915

01:28:13,460 --> 01:28:11,610

business or maybe take your work

1916

01:28:17,750 --> 01:28:13,470

somewhere else why would you put up with

1917

01:28:21,440 --> 01:28:17,760

so many years of this abuse under the

1918

01:28:23,690 --> 01:28:21,450

delusion that Canada was a country the

1919

01:28:25,700 --> 01:28:23,700

bastion of freedom and justice one of

1920

01:28:28,640 --> 01:28:25,710

the last great countries in the world

1921

01:28:30,830 --> 01:28:28,650

but in the mean time I found out what

1922

01:28:32,420 --> 01:28:30,840

has been swept all underneath the

1923

01:28:34,280 --> 01:28:32,430

Canadian carpet over the last few

1924

01:28:36,950 --> 01:28:34,290

hundred years and it is outright

1925

01:28:39,590 --> 01:28:36,960

disgusting you're saying that this kind

1926

01:28:41,800 --> 01:28:39,600

of phenomenon has occurred elsewhere for

1927

01:28:45,200 --> 01:28:41,810

all those years

1928

01:28:47,810 --> 01:28:45,210

but I mean the corruption in the system

1929

01:28:50,840 --> 01:28:47,820

you know and you people in south of the

1930

01:28:54,110 --> 01:28:50,850

border you you are facing one big enemy

1931

01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:54,120

you know that basically has lured you

1932

01:29:00,650 --> 01:28:57,360

into one war after another for the sake

1933

01:29:05,630 --> 01:29:00,660

of the British Empire and when you look

1934

01:29:07,610 --> 01:29:05,640

at other yesterday you know it's I got

1935

01:29:10,340 --> 01:29:07,620

quite a wake-up call over the last two

1936

01:29:13,850 --> 01:29:10,350

years to three years when I came here to

1937

01:29:15,439 --> 01:29:13,860

North America you know I was born I grew

1938

01:29:18,770 --> 01:29:15,449

up over there in Germany and

1939

01:29:22,580 --> 01:29:18,780

our part of Germany was under occupied

1940

01:29:24,500 --> 01:29:22,590

by the British you know and all what the

1941

01:29:28,390 --> 01:29:24,510

history and everything you know

1942

01:29:32,859 --> 01:29:28,400

and the school the curricula it was all

1943

01:29:36,020 --> 01:29:32,869

determined by the occupation force but

1944

01:29:37,279 --> 01:29:36,030

my parents they went through the first

1945

01:29:39,890 --> 01:29:37,289

world war they went to the Second World

1946

01:29:42,109 --> 01:29:39,900

War so did some of my relatives and some

1947

01:29:44,149 --> 01:29:42,119

some of the neighbors they went through

1948

01:29:48,649 --> 01:29:44,159

the Second World War some of them were

1949

01:29:50,989 --> 01:29:48,659

prisoners of war and so we knew more at

1950

01:29:55,009 --> 01:29:50,999

the grassroots level then what the media

1951

01:29:57,229 --> 01:29:55,019

or the education systems told us but

1952

01:29:59,600 --> 01:29:57,239

when I came here to North America you

1953

01:30:01,390 --> 01:29:59,610

know I basically came to the conclusion

1954

01:30:04,729 --> 01:30:01,400

North American people have been

1955

01:30:08,629 --> 01:30:04,739

basically fed for at least the London

1956

01:30:12,350 --> 01:30:08,639

last 100 years such a filtered version

1957

01:30:15,020 --> 01:30:12,360

of history and what happened and they

1958

01:30:18,199 --> 01:30:15,030

that may have been lured into two world

1959

01:30:20,089 --> 01:30:18,209

wars you know to do the dirty work for

1960

01:30:22,430 --> 01:30:20,099

the banker I'll tell you what we'll get

1961

01:30:25,339 --> 01:30:22,440

into a lot more of this that does sound

1962

01:30:28,160 --> 01:30:25,349

like a failure to me we've got Verner

1963

01:30:30,130 --> 01:30:28,170

bak joining gene and Chris you're in the

1964

01:30:35,810 --> 01:30:30,140

para cast

1965

01:30:41,860 --> 01:30:38,280

[Music]

1966

01:30:45,040 --> 01:30:41,870

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

1967

01:30:49,540 --> 01:30:45,050

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1968

01:30:51,790 --> 01:30:49,550

and great talk radio starts here whether

1969

01:30:54,540 --> 01:30:51,800

it's personal mail whether it's business

1970

01:30:57,820 --> 01:30:54,550

email you want reliable dependable

1971

01:30:58,720 --> 01:30:57,830

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

1972

01:31:00,880 --> 01:30:58,730

viruses

1973

01:31:04,270 --> 01:31:00,890

well Polaris Mail offers professional

1974

01:31:06,729 --> 01:31:04,280

email hosting services for your personal

1975

01:31:09,939 --> 01:31:06,739

or small business use each account uses

1976

01:31:12,520 --> 01:31:09,949

25 gigabytes of storage and easy to use

1977

01:31:15,280 --> 01:31:12,530

webmail interface and full mobile sync

1978

01:31:19,030 --> 01:31:15,290

sign up today for 30 day free trial at

1979

01:31:20,709 --> 01:31:19,040

Polaris mail com Polaris mail comm so

1980

01:31:23,830 --> 01:31:20,719

here's what happened I was placing an

1981

01:31:26,470 --> 01:31:23,840

order online the site went down it just

1982

01:31:28,300 --> 01:31:26,480

stopped responding it took hours before

1983

01:31:30,100 --> 01:31:28,310

it returned but I'd already placed the

1984

01:31:32,680 --> 01:31:30,110

order with another company if your site

1985

01:31:34,240 --> 01:31:32,690

goes down you could lose business and if

1986

01:31:36,550 --> 01:31:34,250

you have a business or personal site

1987

01:31:40,360 --> 01:31:36,560

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1988

01:31:42,760 --> 01:31:40,370

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

1989

01:31:45,580 --> 01:31:42,770

hosted on one of the most reliable

1990

01:31:49,720 --> 01:31:45,590

networks in the world check it out

1991

01:31:52,660 --> 01:31:49,730

I web comm that's iWeb comm amp usa.org

1992

01:31:54,729 --> 01:31:52,670

has a newly designed website and a new

1993

01:31:57,130 --> 01:31:54,739

and improved detoxification product

1994

01:31:59,229 --> 01:31:57,140

order our new micro plant powder gold

1995

01:32:01,270 --> 01:31:59,239

loaded with vitamins minerals iodine and

1996

01:32:03,700 --> 01:32:01,280

probiotics and Wilson's you are travel

1997

01:32:06,610 --> 01:32:03,710

size micro plant powder absolutely free

1998

01:32:09,189 --> 01:32:06,620

micro plant powder only at hemp USA org

1999

01:32:10,959 --> 01:32:09,199

call 908 six nine one two six zero eight

2000

01:32:13,209 --> 01:32:10,969

that's nine oh eight six nine one two

2001  
01:32:14,740 --> 01:32:13,219  
six zero eight and see what our powders

2002  
01:32:16,720 --> 01:32:14,750  
seeds and oil can do for you

2003  
01:32:19,090 --> 01:32:16,730  
only at hampt USA org only the

2004  
01:32:20,530 --> 01:32:19,100  
sufferance January 31st hi this is ten

2005  
01:32:22,600 --> 01:32:20,540  
Anderson have you ever wondered why

2006  
01:32:24,189 --> 01:32:22,610  
banks stockbrokers investment advisors

2007  
01:32:25,660 --> 01:32:24,199  
won't talk about gold IRAs

2008  
01:32:27,430 --> 01:32:25,670  
they've been available since nineteen

2009  
01:32:29,350 --> 01:32:27,440  
eighty six yet the financial industry

2010  
01:32:31,149 --> 01:32:29,360  
won't recognize the value of gold for

2011  
01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:31,159  
your retirement gold is outperformed

2012  
01:32:35,260 --> 01:32:33,440  
paper investments yet no word about IRAs

2013  
01:32:38,950 --> 01:32:35,270

if you would like to have gold for your

2014

01:32:40,810 --> 01:32:38,960

retirement call 866 to 237 don't get

2015

01:32:51,300 --> 01:32:40,820

left behind by rising inflation and low

2016

01:32:57,040 --> 01:32:54,430

the land in Buenos Aires then our

2017

01:32:59,439 --> 01:32:57,050

shuttle to Santa Rosa for a nicely

2018

01:33:01,899 --> 01:32:59,449

furnished cabin with all amenities Wi-Fi

2019

01:33:04,510 --> 01:33:01,909

executive food and wine and laundry

2020

01:33:07,870 --> 01:33:04,520

service awaits after a good night's

2021

01:33:11,860 --> 01:33:07,880

sleep your adventure begins you're on a

2022

01:33:14,919 --> 01:33:11,870

golden stag Safari for big game but it's

2023

01:33:17,439 --> 01:33:14,929

not Africa its Argentina one on one

2024

01:33:20,830 --> 01:33:17,449

guided hunts Park water buffalo cougar

2025

01:33:23,740 --> 01:33:20,840

Bighorn Rams wild boar and the biggest

2026

01:33:26,379 --> 01:33:23,750

stag deer in South America all gold

2027

01:33:31,600 --> 01:33:26,389

medal quality all the action you can

2028

01:33:33,760 --> 01:33:31,610

handle land rovers scopes all food

2029

01:33:36,370 --> 01:33:33,770

beverages hunting guides ground

2030

01:33:39,370 --> 01:33:36,380

transportation included and more all

2031

01:33:42,220 --> 01:33:39,380

more affordable than you can imagine the

2032

01:33:45,640 --> 01:33:42,230

adventure of a lifetime starts at golden

2033

01:33:50,800 --> 01:33:45,650

stag safaris calm the big-game hunting

2034

01:33:52,800 --> 01:33:50,810

ranch golden stack safaris calm Alex

2035

01:33:54,729 --> 01:33:52,810

Jones here with a message that could

2036

01:33:57,010 --> 01:33:54,739

revolutionize health in this country

2037

01:33:58,899 --> 01:33:57,020

going back about a year and a half ago I

2038

01:34:01,270 --> 01:33:58,909

began to learn about the incredible

2039

01:34:05,740 --> 01:34:01,280

health effects of youngevity products

2040

01:34:07,750 --> 01:34:05,750

Aran dykes lost 92 pounds we're going to

2041

01:34:10,330 --> 01:34:07,760

show you some before-and-afters Aaron

2042

01:34:12,040 --> 01:34:10,340

break down what happened your story I've

2043

01:34:13,959 --> 01:34:12,050

worked really hard with diet and

2044

01:34:15,669 --> 01:34:13,969

exercise to try to lose weight but I

2045

01:34:17,500 --> 01:34:15,679

just didn't get the results it just

2046

01:34:19,990 --> 01:34:17,510

didn't happen then I saw what you were

2047

01:34:21,790 --> 01:34:20,000

doing with em for steam calm I wasn't

2048

01:34:23,439 --> 01:34:21,800

even trying to lose weight but I got it

2049

01:34:24,790 --> 01:34:23,449

because I wanted to feel better energy I

2050

01:34:26,890 --> 01:34:24,800

wanted that nutrition didn't even

2051  
01:34:28,840 --> 01:34:26,900  
understand how that could kickstart my

2052  
01:34:31,300 --> 01:34:28,850  
own weight loss goals but the products

2053  
01:34:34,030 --> 01:34:31,310  
did that for me I found myself suddenly

2054  
01:34:35,950 --> 01:34:34,040  
losing weight more energetic wanting to

2055  
01:34:37,570 --> 01:34:35,960  
exercise wanting to eat the right foods

2056  
01:34:39,280 --> 01:34:37,580  
and they don't even advertise it as

2057  
01:34:41,050 --> 01:34:39,290  
weight loss I want to challenge our

2058  
01:34:41,860 --> 01:34:41,060  
radio listeners to go to em fall wash

2059  
01:34:44,229 --> 01:34:41,870  
team.com

2060  
01:34:47,169 --> 01:34:44,239  
sign up as a distributor and get

2061  
01:34:50,330 --> 01:34:47,179  
wholesale pricing discounts at Infowars

2062  
01:34:50,340 --> 01:34:56,669  
[Music]

2063  
01:35:05,049 --> 01:34:59,560

nice reading and listening to the parrot

2064

01:35:07,599 --> 01:35:05,059

guess Chris has his trickster voice

2065

01:35:09,909 --> 01:35:07,609

enabled Verner Bock joining gene and

2066

01:35:12,189 --> 01:35:09,919

Chris and the power cast I'm still

2067

01:35:14,500 --> 01:35:12,199

really not focusing on this in the

2068

01:35:17,889 --> 01:35:14,510

property maybe it's my fifth I really

2069

01:35:20,290 --> 01:35:17,899

don't understand here how the conspiracy

2070

01:35:24,099 --> 01:35:20,300

involving the killing of your livestock

2071

01:35:25,839 --> 01:35:24,109

is part of a global conspiracy what I

2072

01:35:28,989 --> 01:35:25,849

still understand the purpose of it why

2073

01:35:31,989 --> 01:35:28,999

are they killing this livestock listen

2074

01:35:34,239 --> 01:35:31,999

what I said over the years gradually I

2075

01:35:36,189 --> 01:35:34,249

was taking up bits and pieces so they're

2076

01:35:39,060 --> 01:35:36,199

got the real mindset of some of my

2077

01:35:41,049 --> 01:35:39,070

neighbors as they're very cunningly

2078

01:35:43,989 --> 01:35:41,059

disguising what they were really all

2079

01:35:46,169 --> 01:35:43,999

about this was about 15 years ago

2080

01:35:49,810 --> 01:35:46,179

one neighbor a good church-going lady

2081

01:35:52,000 --> 01:35:49,820

you know she said to me all the land was

2082

01:35:54,879 --> 01:35:52,010

planned to all forefathers and their

2083

01:35:58,209 --> 01:35:54,889

descendants for all times you know the

2084

01:36:01,599 --> 01:35:58,219

original grants you know the original

2085

01:36:04,750 --> 01:36:01,609

and clans and I happened to you years

2086

01:36:07,540 --> 01:36:04,760

earlier I to get a copy of the land

2087

01:36:10,569 --> 01:36:07,550

grant a grant map and who bear the

2088

01:36:12,270 --> 01:36:10,579

original families at first the European

2089

01:36:15,159 --> 01:36:12,280

families that first settled this land

2090

01:36:17,439 --> 01:36:15,169

and as I say this lady said the rent for

2091

01:36:19,599 --> 01:36:17,449

10 to 12 for passengers he sends four

2092

01:36:21,549 --> 01:36:19,609

times so I counted right back and how

2093

01:36:22,770 --> 01:36:21,559

about when they sell it oh it belongs to

2094

01:36:25,299 --> 01:36:22,780

them anyway

2095

01:36:28,869 --> 01:36:25,309

okay so she's saying the lane doesn't

2096

01:36:31,929 --> 01:36:28,879

belong to you yeah okay so why not just

2097

01:36:33,839 --> 01:36:31,939

go to court and assert their point of

2098

01:36:37,810 --> 01:36:33,849

view and saying okay it's not his land

2099

01:36:40,000 --> 01:36:37,820

we feel the land belongs somewhere else

2100

01:36:41,739 --> 01:36:40,010

why go through all this you're saying

2101

01:36:43,599 --> 01:36:41,749

they are responsible for killing your

2102

01:36:46,449 --> 01:36:43,609

livestock are they trying to encourage

2103

01:36:49,179 --> 01:36:46,459

you to get you to leave what this

2104

01:36:52,239 --> 01:36:49,189

basically tells about the mindset of

2105

01:36:54,279 --> 01:36:52,249

some of the old families here some of

2106

01:36:56,770 --> 01:36:54,289

the old families a lot of the old

2107

01:36:59,679 --> 01:36:56,780

families they're decent people but then

2108

01:37:01,899 --> 01:36:59,689

we got some dirt bags and some of them a

2109

01:37:03,370 --> 01:37:01,909

lot of them they got the chip on their

2110

01:37:05,680 --> 01:37:03,380

shoulder because they

2111

01:37:07,810 --> 01:37:05,690

over from the British ayats that they

2112

01:37:10,209 --> 01:37:07,820

are still the master basically what I'm

2113

01:37:13,660 --> 01:37:10,219

hearing Verner is is that your German

2114

01:37:16,390 --> 01:37:13,670

heritage may be what is causing you to

2115

01:37:19,570 --> 01:37:16,400

be the the focus and the target of these

2116

01:37:22,120 --> 01:37:19,580

of these majors and lasers

2117

01:37:24,310 --> 01:37:22,130

of course the according to the Canadian

2118

01:37:27,300 --> 01:37:24,320

government they're they're blaming you

2119

01:37:30,910 --> 01:37:27,310

for not taking care of your herd now

2120

01:37:33,189 --> 01:37:30,920

obviously if if you're rocking the boat

2121

01:37:35,050 --> 01:37:33,199

and you're you're calling these people

2122

01:37:37,990 --> 01:37:35,060

out I mean I've talked to you at length

2123

01:37:40,649 --> 01:37:38,000

and you've gone through some of the the

2124

01:37:42,430 --> 01:37:40,659

amazing permutations of your you know

2125

01:37:45,490 --> 01:37:42,440

dealings with the Canadian government

2126

01:37:47,850 --> 01:37:45,500

about this do you feel that it is your

2127

01:37:51,850 --> 01:37:47,860

German your German heritage that has

2128

01:37:55,830 --> 01:37:51,860

many things come together because I hate

2129

01:37:58,780 --> 01:37:55,840

injustice I hate criminals especially

2130

01:38:01,240 --> 01:37:58,790

the criminals I've been counted and that

2131

01:38:04,030 --> 01:38:01,250

want to put up the image of being the

2132

01:38:06,729 --> 01:38:04,040

Honorable citizens in the community and

2133

01:38:08,590 --> 01:38:06,739

as I say I've been I've been farming now

2134

01:38:10,930 --> 01:38:08,600

for over 50 years

2135

01:38:12,879 --> 01:38:10,940

pretty near fifty five years you know

2136

01:38:15,550 --> 01:38:12,889

what I think if I was in your position

2137

01:38:18,729 --> 01:38:15,560

where I was being harassed by my

2138

01:38:21,280 --> 01:38:18,739

neighbors or whatever I'd sell my farm

2139

01:38:24,610 --> 01:38:21,290

and get the heck out of there why go

2140

01:38:27,370 --> 01:38:24,620

where you're not wanted but listen I did

2141

01:38:31,090 --> 01:38:27,380

not think that it would have been a 37

2142

01:38:35,500 --> 01:38:31,100

year haul you know I thought it was an

2143

01:38:37,060 --> 01:38:35,510

isolated case but after 37 years and

2144

01:38:39,780 --> 01:38:37,070

after I've seen the corruption all

2145

01:38:43,149 --> 01:38:39,790

through the government you know and

2146

01:38:46,180 --> 01:38:43,159

incidentally I am being called into

2147

01:38:49,870 --> 01:38:46,190

court upon contact charges they are

2148

01:38:53,439 --> 01:38:49,880

presented all the evidence in court you

2149

01:38:55,479 --> 01:38:53,449

know under the auspices of the Minister

2150

01:38:58,479 --> 01:38:55,489

of Justice the Attorney General for New

2151

01:39:01,149 --> 01:38:58,489

Brunswick very close play she's a lawyer

2152

01:39:03,550 --> 01:39:01,159

right but the question here is after

2153

01:39:05,560 --> 01:39:03,560

being hauled in the court did they find

2154

01:39:07,450 --> 01:39:05,570

you did they threaten you with jail what

2155

01:39:08,379 --> 01:39:07,460

happened what's the oh no no no this is

2156

01:39:11,050 --> 01:39:08,389

still ongoing

2157

01:39:13,149 --> 01:39:11,060

I've hit no my fists court appearances

2158

01:39:15,990 --> 01:39:13,159

my next court appearance is supposed to

2159

01:39:19,600 --> 01:39:16,000

be I think on the 23rd of June

2160

01:39:22,270 --> 01:39:19,610

this year and I said to the judge the

2161

01:39:24,939 --> 01:39:22,280

way I'm being gassed day after day but

2162

01:39:27,189 --> 01:39:24,949

ever I go outside you know you're just

2163

01:39:30,220 --> 01:39:27,199

waitin that I kick the bucket and then

2164

01:39:32,229 --> 01:39:30,230

the the the problem of earner is gone so

2165

01:39:37,299 --> 01:39:32,239

if you're gone they just take over your

2166

01:39:39,910 --> 01:39:37,309

land and this is what one of this family

2167

01:39:42,279 --> 01:39:39,920

click said to me you know when he kept

2168

01:39:44,709 --> 01:39:42,289

gas me and they kept messing around with

2169

01:39:49,270 --> 01:39:44,719

me with lasers and everything you know

2170

01:39:51,700 --> 01:39:49,280

like like chemical warfare but it's only

2171

01:39:54,549 --> 01:39:51,710

happening - Verner buck it's not

2172

01:39:57,310 --> 01:39:54,559

happening anybody else not just only to

2173

01:39:59,770 --> 01:39:57,320

me but most of the other people they

2174

01:40:01,450 --> 01:39:59,780

didn't know about it and when they know

2175

01:40:03,700 --> 01:40:01,460

about it they are so scared they don't

2176

01:40:05,919 --> 01:40:03,710

want to stand up against this bunch of

2177

01:40:08,080 --> 01:40:05,929

this organized crime okay so you're

2178

01:40:09,640 --> 01:40:08,090

saying there are other people there are

2179

01:40:12,580 --> 01:40:09,650

other people who are having the same

2180

01:40:15,129 --> 01:40:12,590

problem okay are these fellow farmers in

2181

01:40:18,100 --> 01:40:15,139

your area or what what I said to you

2182

01:40:20,770 --> 01:40:18,110

just as a farmer there have been when

2183

01:40:23,439 --> 01:40:20,780

Michael started that in the RCMP in

2184

01:40:25,990 --> 01:40:23,449

order to at first it's not investigate

2185

01:40:27,850 --> 01:40:26,000

and when I name some names of some

2186

01:40:30,100 --> 01:40:27,860

automobile citizens in the communities

2187

01:40:31,810 --> 01:40:30,110

that has been hanging out in the they

2188

01:40:34,120 --> 01:40:31,820

belong to the same family clan

2189

01:40:35,319 --> 01:40:34,130

you know then suddenly from day for one

2190

01:40:39,339 --> 01:40:35,329

day to the next I didn't want to know

2191

01:40:41,560 --> 01:40:39,349

anything anymore about and then but I

2192

01:40:43,359 --> 01:40:41,570

was under the gun this bunch they get

2193

01:40:45,370 --> 01:40:43,369

killed my animals you know when I was

2194

01:40:48,759 --> 01:40:45,380

coming out in in the morning some of the

2195

01:40:50,919 --> 01:40:48,769

beautiful animals you know then suddenly

2196

01:40:51,430 --> 01:40:50,929

they within two three days he would sit

2197

01:40:54,250 --> 01:40:51,440

right down

2198

01:40:57,100 --> 01:40:54,260

Louis three four hundred pounds and they

2199

01:40:59,259 --> 01:40:57,110

look like walking skeletons you know and

2200

01:41:02,740 --> 01:40:59,269

then a few days later they were dead and

2201

01:41:05,109 --> 01:41:02,750

this bunch of young hellhounds this

2202

01:41:07,209 --> 01:41:05,119

bunch of young clique they were gonna

2203

01:41:10,479 --> 01:41:07,219

haunt at daytime at night allowed my

2204

01:41:12,069 --> 01:41:10,489

premises and more and more animals start

2205

01:41:14,319 --> 01:41:12,079

to dine in the police suddenly didn't

2206

01:41:16,120 --> 01:41:14,329

want to know anything anymore but by the

2207

01:41:18,720 --> 01:41:16,130

time I found out already so much

2208

01:41:21,160 --> 01:41:18,730

Jennifer's been approached by the RCMP

2209

01:41:24,970 --> 01:41:21,170

two high-ranking officers they came to

2210

01:41:26,979 --> 01:41:24,980

see me because the day before I done

2211

01:41:29,020 --> 01:41:26,989

things my way you know the trans-canada

2212

01:41:31,690 --> 01:41:29,030

but I did not

2213

01:41:33,190 --> 01:41:31,700

offend against any kind of the law you

2214

01:41:33,880 --> 01:41:33,200

know but I raised that the stink on the

2215

01:41:36,190 --> 01:41:33,890

trans-canada

2216

01:41:38,170 --> 01:41:36,200

and it created it quite an embarrassing

2217

01:41:40,180 --> 01:41:38,180

situation for the Royal Canadian Mounted

2218

01:41:42,580 --> 01:41:40,190

Police the next morning I had a visit

2219

01:41:44,350 --> 01:41:42,590

from two high-ranking officers and he

2220

01:41:46,810 --> 01:41:44,360

said to me you're doing an awful lot of

2221

01:41:48,430 --> 01:41:46,820

driving lately I said so what are they

2222

01:41:50,200 --> 01:41:48,440

me in a fix and say I'm against how much

2223

01:41:52,420 --> 01:41:50,210

driving they can do in this country I

2224

01:41:55,240 --> 01:41:52,430

said what do you want my car license I

2225

01:41:57,220 --> 01:41:55,250

got the driver's license you know what

2226

01:41:59,830 --> 01:41:57,230

do you think how it will make us look

2227

01:42:01,780 --> 01:41:59,840

when you find all out all those things

2228

01:42:03,670 --> 01:42:01,790

and we don't I said your image is

2229

01:42:05,950 --> 01:42:03,680

already pretty scratched anyway because

2230

01:42:08,050 --> 01:42:05,960

a few scandals said surface you know

2231

01:42:10,510 --> 01:42:08,060

we're multigrain walked in burn the barn

2232

01:42:12,940 --> 01:42:10,520

in Quebec another Mountie addressed and

2233

01:42:16,300 --> 01:42:12,950

placed explosives in a supermarket you

2234

01:42:19,390 --> 01:42:16,310

know but anyway I was being picked up

2235

01:42:21,310 --> 01:42:19,400

and put in the loony bin yo you know

2236

01:42:23,530 --> 01:42:21,320

you're gonna find that anywhere you're

2237

01:42:25,300 --> 01:42:23,540

gonna find good eggs and bad eggs in law

2238

01:42:27,070 --> 01:42:25,310

enforcement in legal community and

2239

01:42:31,690 --> 01:42:27,080

government and government you're gonna

2240

01:42:33,670 --> 01:42:31,700

find a higher percentage I let me ask

2241

01:42:36,580 --> 01:42:33,680

you a really important question

2242

01:42:40,930 --> 01:42:36,590

you are claiming that your animals are

2243

01:42:45,010 --> 01:42:40,940

being targeted and that there's physical

2244

01:42:47,950 --> 01:42:45,020

evidence that supports your research and

2245

01:42:50,950 --> 01:42:47,960

your conclusions have do you have any

2246

01:42:53,770 --> 01:42:50,960

scientific evidence that backs up and

2247

01:42:56,830 --> 01:42:53,780

proves your theory correct you have

2248

01:42:58,330 --> 01:42:56,840

anything that you can show the court the

2249

01:43:01,090 --> 01:42:58,340

law-enforcement community in the

2250

01:43:04,360 --> 01:43:01,100

scientific community that that backs up

2251

01:43:07,210 --> 01:43:04,370

your conclusions I can go even further I

2252

01:43:10,360 --> 01:43:07,220

spoke to some of the scientists who had

2253

01:43:13,090 --> 01:43:10,370

done the research dr. Bullard and dr.

2254

01:43:15,430 --> 01:43:13,100

Zee Victor and whose research was

2255

01:43:18,280 --> 01:43:15,440

published in PubMed one of the most

2256

01:43:21,880 --> 01:43:18,290

reputable scientific publications in in

2257

01:43:23,710 --> 01:43:21,890

North America they looked at forensic

2258

01:43:26,710 --> 01:43:23,720

evidence from your from your animals I'm

2259

01:43:29,890 --> 01:43:26,720

talking about your animals have you had

2260

01:43:32,800 --> 01:43:29,900

any cropsey's done properly by a

2261

01:43:35,200 --> 01:43:32,810

veterinary pathologist who has examined

2262

01:43:38,290 --> 01:43:35,210

tissue samples and determined that your

2263

01:43:42,819 --> 01:43:38,300

your conclusions that your theories are

2264

01:43:45,339 --> 01:43:42,829

viable this whole Department of a geek

2265

01:43:48,100 --> 01:43:45,349

every Minister of Agriculture knowledge

2266

01:43:50,680 --> 01:43:48,110

of about it and what I've encountered

2267

01:43:54,339 --> 01:43:50,690

all visit veterans and with the

2268

01:43:58,439 --> 01:43:54,349

pathology lab its outright scandalous

2269

01:44:01,720 --> 01:43:58,449

about five years ago there was a new

2270

01:44:06,370 --> 01:44:01,730

SPCA inspector she was recommended to me

2271

01:44:08,950 --> 01:44:06,380

and she picked up one cancer that just

2272

01:44:11,350 --> 01:44:08,960

died the day before and she said I fell

2273

01:44:14,319 --> 01:44:11,360

forward to head to the pathology lab in

2274

01:44:16,510 --> 01:44:14,329

frightened she filled out the forms and

2275

01:44:18,700 --> 01:44:16,520

everything wrapped it in plastic and she

2276

01:44:21,459 --> 01:44:18,710

said one of our people is going to

2277

01:44:24,160 --> 01:44:21,469

frighten and they were bring it here and

2278

01:44:26,229 --> 01:44:24,170

I had two more lungs in the Deep Freeze

2279

01:44:31,299 --> 01:44:26,239

of two other animals that had been

2280

01:44:33,370 --> 01:44:31,309

killed and she took them too and then a

2281

01:44:35,950 --> 01:44:33,380

few days about three days later I

2282

01:44:37,990 --> 01:44:35,960

contacted that lady and I said did you

2283

01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:38,000

get anything back from the pathology lab

2284

01:44:43,540 --> 01:44:40,880

she said no but she said it might cost

2285

01:44:46,270 --> 01:44:43,550

quite a bit money so I phoned up the

2286

01:44:50,770 --> 01:44:46,280

pathology lab and I spoke to a dr. James

2287

01:44:54,540 --> 01:44:50,780

Gulf and I asked him about and if they

2288

01:44:58,109 --> 01:44:54,550

had any said is that done any any

2289

01:45:01,649 --> 01:44:58,119

testing and any examination and he said

2290

01:45:05,410 --> 01:45:01,659

no we got the phone calls from the SPCA

2291

01:45:08,379 --> 01:45:05,420

to destroy the specimen and I informed

2292

01:45:10,510 --> 01:45:08,389

him I said listen those specimens are

2293

01:45:12,700 --> 01:45:10,520

still my property and then you know what

2294

01:45:15,250 --> 01:45:12,710

we have to focus on this mystery again

2295

01:45:17,350 --> 01:45:15,260

in our next segment and also we have

2296

01:45:19,780 --> 01:45:17,360

questions from our listeners to pose of

2297

01:45:22,149 --> 01:45:19,790

Vernor buck about us encounters his

2298

01:45:26,280 --> 01:45:22,159

experiences with gene and Christian the

2299

01:45:31,220 --> 01:45:29,000

[Music]

2300

01:45:34,609 --> 01:45:31,230

America's number one source for

2301  
01:45:39,899 --> 01:45:34,619  
independent talk radio for over a decade

2302  
01:45:41,609 --> 01:45:39,909  
we are the gcn radio network hi this is

2303  
01:45:43,890 --> 01:45:41,619  
Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

2304  
01:45:44,430 --> 01:45:43,900  
GCN programs on the goal I have great

2305  
01:45:46,500 --> 01:45:44,440  
news

2306  
01:45:48,720 --> 01:45:46,510  
gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2307  
01:45:51,030 --> 01:45:48,730  
application and it's free just as easy

2308  
01:45:52,950 --> 01:45:51,040  
as going to GC and live.com click on the

2309  
01:45:54,359 --> 01:45:52,960  
banner and download before you know it

2310  
01:45:56,640 --> 01:45:54,369  
you'll be listening to your favorite

2311  
01:45:59,129 --> 01:45:56,650  
hard-hitting GCN shows live around two

2312  
01:46:01,200 --> 01:45:59,139  
men right on your droid or iPhone 24/7

2313  
01:46:03,030 --> 01:46:01,210

and on the go so download the Droid an

2314

01:46:05,339 --> 01:46:03,040

iPhone app free by clicking on the

2315

01:46:07,319 --> 01:46:05,349

banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

2316

01:46:09,930 --> 01:46:07,329

listening to GC and live.com again

2317

01:46:11,250 --> 01:46:09,940

that's juicy and live.com hi this is ted

2318

01:46:13,290 --> 01:46:11,260

Anderson have you ever wondered why

2319

01:46:15,240 --> 01:46:13,300

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

2320

01:46:17,609 --> 01:46:15,250

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

2321

01:46:19,319 --> 01:46:17,619

available since 1986 yet the financial

2322

01:46:21,000 --> 01:46:19,329

industry won't recognize the value of

2323

01:46:23,189 --> 01:46:21,010

gold for your retirement goal does

2324

01:46:25,020 --> 01:46:23,199

outperform paper investments yet no word

2325

01:46:28,740 --> 01:46:25,030

about IRAs if you would like to have

2326  
01:46:30,479 --> 01:46:28,750  
gold for your retirement call 866 to 237

2327  
01:46:33,600 --> 01:46:30,489  
don't get left behind by rising

2328  
01:46:40,270 --> 01:46:33,610  
inflation and low returns call 866 to

2329  
01:46:44,450 --> 01:46:42,290  
what's better than mountain house

2330  
01:46:46,130 --> 01:46:44,460  
freeze-dried food buckets of mountain

2331  
01:46:48,680 --> 01:46:46,140  
house freeze-dried food now the

2332  
01:46:50,780 --> 01:46:48,690  
freeze-dried guy introduces convenient

2333  
01:46:52,250 --> 01:46:50,790  
easy to store mountain house survival

2334  
01:46:54,530 --> 01:46:52,260  
buckets filled with our top-selling

2335  
01:46:56,240 --> 01:46:54,540  
items each item is sealed in a mylar

2336  
01:46:58,070 --> 01:46:56,250  
tight pouch and each pouch is neatly

2337  
01:47:00,290 --> 01:46:58,080  
packed in clear buckets that you can

2338  
01:47:02,000 --> 01:47:00,300

easily see the contents inside these

2339

01:47:04,399 --> 01:47:02,010

mountain house survival buckets come

2340

01:47:06,050 --> 01:47:04,409

with well over a 25 year shelf life and

2341

01:47:09,140 --> 01:47:06,060

are perfect for emergency preparedness

2342

01:47:11,899 --> 01:47:09,150

camping backpacking or at-home use go to

2343

01:47:14,180 --> 01:47:11,909

freeze-dry.guy.com click on freeze-dried

2344

01:47:16,669 --> 01:47:14,190

foods and choose our 12-month six month

2345

01:47:18,770 --> 01:47:16,679

three month one month or seven day

2346

01:47:21,380 --> 01:47:18,780

mountain house Survival bucket with 32

2347

01:47:24,410 --> 01:47:21,390

generous servings starting at just 69.95

2348

01:47:26,689 --> 01:47:24,420

and all orders to the lower 48 ship free

2349

01:47:29,030 --> 01:47:26,699

call eight six six four zero four three

2350

01:47:30,110 --> 01:47:29,040

six six three or go to freeze-dry

2351

01:47:32,090 --> 01:47:30,120

guide.com

2352

01:47:34,520 --> 01:47:32,100

that's eight six six four zero four

2353

01:47:35,800 --> 01:47:34,530

three six six three or go to freeze-dry

2354

01:47:46,250 --> 01:47:35,810

guy.com

2355

01:47:54,260 --> 01:47:49,950

welcome back into the para cast the gold

2356

01:48:01,260 --> 01:47:54,270

standard of paranormal radio and now

2357

01:48:03,930 --> 01:48:01,270

here's Jane Steinberg with Jean and

2358

01:48:07,260 --> 01:48:03,940

Chris Verner buck farmer from Canada

2359

01:48:09,570 --> 01:48:07,270

joins us explaining why he believes that

2360

01:48:12,810 --> 01:48:09,580

the authorities have singled him out for

2361

01:48:16,170 --> 01:48:12,820

harassment trying to I guess get rid of

2362

01:48:17,970 --> 01:48:16,180

his cattle in rather nefarious ways okay

2363

01:48:20,810 --> 01:48:17,980

well you know as I mentioned of Verner

2364

01:48:23,250 --> 01:48:20,820

when we talked and originally and I

2365

01:48:25,650 --> 01:48:23,260

suggested that we open this up for

2366

01:48:27,060 --> 01:48:25,660

questions from our listeners I do have a

2367

01:48:29,640 --> 01:48:27,070

number of questions here and I'd like to

2368

01:48:32,040 --> 01:48:29,650

go through a few of these this one comes

2369

01:48:34,080 --> 01:48:32,050

from Poulter worst who's actually in

2370

01:48:35,970 --> 01:48:34,090

Germany it's one of our German listeners

2371

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:35,980

and he wonders how often do these

2372

01:48:40,830 --> 01:48:39,040

attacks happen per year have have there

2373

01:48:43,530 --> 01:48:40,840

been periods when the frequency of the

2374

01:48:45,480 --> 01:48:43,540

attacks changed or some methods of

2375

01:48:48,390 --> 01:48:45,490

killing your poor animals were used more

2376

01:48:50,430 --> 01:48:48,400

often less or not at all in other words

2377

01:48:53,640 --> 01:48:50,440

give us a sense of how this thing absent

2378

01:48:57,000 --> 01:48:53,650

flows through your herd well I want to

2379

01:48:59,160 --> 01:48:57,010

say there was a distinct pattern when I

2380

01:49:01,140 --> 01:48:59,170

got the cattle through the show the

2381

01:49:03,360 --> 01:49:01,150

first part of the event by the end of

2382

01:49:05,160 --> 01:49:03,370

the winter you know generally that's

2383

01:49:08,130 --> 01:49:05,170

when the killing started over period of

2384

01:49:09,590 --> 01:49:08,140

generally about the month what you're

2385

01:49:13,260 --> 01:49:09,600

saying is this is an early spring

2386

01:49:16,530 --> 01:49:13,270

phenomenon yeah they came in good shape

2387

01:49:19,620 --> 01:49:16,540

for the winter and in early early spring

2388

01:49:23,730 --> 01:49:19,630

you know that's when the killing started

2389

01:49:26,250 --> 01:49:23,740

they because by the end of the winter we

2390

01:49:28,140 --> 01:49:26,260

get a lot of snow here you know and then

2391

01:49:31,830 --> 01:49:28,150

towards the end of the data ends of the

2392

01:49:34,080 --> 01:49:31,840

winter we have warm attempt to were

2393

01:49:36,420 --> 01:49:34,090

doing that during the daytime it melts

2394

01:49:39,210 --> 01:49:36,430

the top of the snow and then doing

2395

01:49:44,240 --> 01:49:39,220

tonight we have maybe 15 below you know

2396

01:49:47,310 --> 01:49:44,250

first in central gate center gate and

2397

01:49:52,170 --> 01:49:47,320

then halfway through the night you ever

2398

01:49:54,570 --> 01:49:52,180

are cast on the snow and and you can

2399

01:49:57,180 --> 01:49:54,580

walk the person can walk anywhere and

2400

01:49:58,800 --> 01:49:57,190

not leave any tracks okay

2401  
01:49:59,310 --> 01:49:58,810  
how about how about late summer and

2402  
01:50:01,800 --> 01:49:59,320  
early

2403  
01:50:05,780 --> 01:50:01,810  
for know very little during that time

2404  
01:50:09,000 --> 01:50:05,790  
and then during cemento when we had a

2405  
01:50:11,550 --> 01:50:09,010  
heavy when we had a snowstorm during the

2406  
01:50:16,649 --> 01:50:11,560  
night then the snow would cover up the

2407  
01:50:19,490 --> 01:50:16,659  
tracks yeah okay so we're talking but

2408  
01:50:24,660 --> 01:50:19,500  
primarily a late winter early spring

2409  
01:50:26,729 --> 01:50:24,670  
time that quota you know sooner or later

2410  
01:50:28,800 --> 01:50:26,739  
we get you out of there so they kept

2411  
01:50:30,899 --> 01:50:28,810  
chipping away in order to win me

2412  
01:50:34,290 --> 01:50:30,909  
financially yeah but this has happened

2413  
01:50:36,330 --> 01:50:34,300

for over thirty years you think they

2414

01:50:38,760 --> 01:50:36,340

give up in fact it would seem to me that

2415

01:50:41,430 --> 01:50:38,770

the actors the players in this

2416

01:50:42,930 --> 01:50:41,440

conspiracy obviously had to have changed

2417

01:50:45,750 --> 01:50:42,940

it could be the same group of people all

2418

01:50:47,669 --> 01:50:45,760

those humans the same family and no it's

2419

01:50:49,620 --> 01:50:47,679

the second and third generation how

2420

01:50:51,839 --> 01:50:49,630

about blackleg I have a question here

2421

01:50:53,850 --> 01:50:51,849

from Conrad Hartman he wonders if any of

2422

01:50:57,390 --> 01:50:53,860

your cattle ever suffered from blackleg

2423

01:50:59,310 --> 01:50:57,400

no no no no what is that by the way for

2424

01:51:03,600 --> 01:50:59,320

those of us who are not trained on the

2425

01:51:06,689 --> 01:51:03,610

farm well Black Lake the normally they

2426

01:51:12,350 --> 01:51:06,699

used to kids and vaccinations and it

2427

01:51:15,600 --> 01:51:12,360

would occur some late late July August

2428

01:51:18,330 --> 01:51:15,610

what is it I never encountered it

2429

01:51:23,970 --> 01:51:18,340

personally understanding what is a

2430

01:51:28,800 --> 01:51:23,980

disease what is it it's a it's leading

2431

01:51:30,689 --> 01:51:28,810

up some of the mundane normal diseases

2432

01:51:32,819 --> 01:51:30,699

that you encounter as a cattle rancher

2433

01:51:35,040 --> 01:51:32,829

what are some of the you know your your

2434

01:51:37,140 --> 01:51:35,050

just run-of-the-mill type afflictions

2435

01:51:38,939 --> 01:51:37,150

that cattle cattle go through that

2436

01:51:41,390 --> 01:51:38,949

you've experienced in your herd what are

2437

01:51:45,149 --> 01:51:41,400

some of the other other medical issues

2438

01:51:47,339 --> 01:51:45,159

well most of the medical issues is that

2439

01:51:50,760 --> 01:51:47,349

you might eventually lose through the

2440

01:51:53,850 --> 01:51:50,770

cow or calf you know during calving but

2441

01:51:56,040 --> 01:51:53,860

as long as they have as a minerals and

2442

01:51:58,169 --> 01:51:56,050

as long as they have a half-decent a and

2443

01:52:01,050 --> 01:51:58,179

even for beef cattle you know the breeds

2444

01:52:04,109 --> 01:52:01,060

we got the Limousin you know they don't

2445

01:52:09,839 --> 01:52:04,119

have to be any don't have to have any

2446

01:52:13,589 --> 01:52:09,849

fancy fancy hey you know they basically

2447

01:52:16,919 --> 01:52:13,599

they can stay in a good shape or

2448

01:52:18,350 --> 01:52:16,929

hey that's not top quality you know well

2449

01:52:20,910 --> 01:52:18,360

here's another question from Conrad

2450

01:52:23,580 --> 01:52:20,920

since you've been such a thorn in the

2451  
01:52:24,810 --> 01:52:23,590  
side of the authorities about this and

2452  
01:52:27,270 --> 01:52:24,820  
they've they've gone ahead and they

2453  
01:52:29,040 --> 01:52:27,280  
pushed back against you what medical

2454  
01:52:30,750 --> 01:52:29,050  
conditions have the authorities accused

2455  
01:52:32,640 --> 01:52:30,760  
you of neglecting in your cattle

2456  
01:52:34,589 --> 01:52:32,650  
what if they accuse you of just not

2457  
01:52:37,470 --> 01:52:34,599  
feeding them enough or what is there

2458  
01:52:39,810 --> 01:52:37,480  
what is there what are their charges

2459  
01:52:43,439 --> 01:52:39,820  
against you as a farm like anything else

2460  
01:52:46,109 --> 01:52:43,449  
fly so is a lot this one here now when

2461  
01:52:49,109 --> 01:52:46,119  
they dragged me into court after 37

2462  
01:52:51,169 --> 01:52:49,119  
years you know they came up with oh I

2463  
01:52:54,689 --> 01:52:51,179

didn't provide them with a pop of water

2464

01:52:57,899 --> 01:52:54,699

with enough water adequate water access

2465

01:53:02,160 --> 01:52:57,909

to water and I did not provide them with

2466

01:53:06,570 --> 01:53:02,170

adequate feet you know and I didn't use

2467

01:53:10,229 --> 01:53:06,580

any veterinary assistance since 2009

2468

01:53:12,689 --> 01:53:10,239

no even got to water there's only 80

2469

01:53:16,109 --> 01:53:12,699

yards further down there is a running

2470

01:53:19,770 --> 01:53:16,119

book I put a glitch in you know causing

2471

01:53:22,229 --> 01:53:19,780

in there that the cattle drink I slope

2472

01:53:23,850 --> 01:53:22,239

the banks then I put sandstone in the

2473

01:53:25,500 --> 01:53:23,860

bottom so they don't muck it up and they

2474

01:53:28,680 --> 01:53:25,510

drink it right as it comes out of the

2475

01:53:32,939 --> 01:53:28,690

pipe from the causing then in the winter

2476

01:53:34,770 --> 01:53:32,949

when the snow has been deep my water

2477

01:53:36,899 --> 01:53:34,780

line I get get the water

2478

01:53:40,709 --> 01:53:36,909

gravity paid to perform the from the

2479

01:53:44,370 --> 01:53:40,719

hillside and it goes right by below the

2480

01:53:48,720 --> 01:53:44,380

barn like by the bond and I tap into the

2481

01:53:52,020 --> 01:53:48,730

water line and I get the bass that there

2482

01:53:54,359 --> 01:53:52,030

there I steady let enough water running

2483

01:53:56,459 --> 01:53:54,369

so the best that was always half full

2484

01:53:58,320 --> 01:53:56,469

okay the long and short of it is because

2485

01:53:58,740 --> 01:53:58,330

we can go into this for another two

2486

01:54:00,870 --> 01:53:58,750

hours

2487

01:54:02,820 --> 01:54:00,880

Vernor the long and short of it is you

2488

01:54:04,919 --> 01:54:02,830

feel you've taken care of your camel

2489

01:54:07,020 --> 01:54:04,929

properly that you're getting a bum rap

2490

01:54:08,760 --> 01:54:07,030

from the authorities that's basically

2491

01:54:13,310 --> 01:54:08,770

what it is but you know they got two

2492

01:54:16,439 --> 01:54:13,320

feet last spring the veterinarian they

2493

01:54:18,450 --> 01:54:16,449

didn't hold the local better district

2494

01:54:20,370 --> 01:54:18,460

with a 9n because he had been covering

2495

01:54:23,399 --> 01:54:20,380

things up now for many years and he

2496

01:54:26,189 --> 01:54:23,409

saying haunch and the last time I tried

2497

01:54:26,910 --> 01:54:26,199

to explain that to him about six years

2498

01:54:29,700 --> 01:54:26,920

ago

2499

01:54:30,630 --> 01:54:29,710

he said we are not trained on it and

2500

01:54:33,630 --> 01:54:30,640

they say you're saying now the

2501  
01:54:35,450 --> 01:54:33,640  
veterinarian was hiding information

2502  
01:54:39,450 --> 01:54:35,460  
hiding things not doing his job

2503  
01:54:41,550 --> 01:54:39,460  
basically the buck starts up with a

2504  
01:54:43,290 --> 01:54:41,560  
veterinarian you can lead a horse to

2505  
01:54:45,150 --> 01:54:43,300  
water but you can't make it drink and

2506  
01:54:47,820 --> 01:54:45,160  
when this veterinary said we are not

2507  
01:54:51,240 --> 01:54:47,830  
trained on it even so the animals and

2508  
01:54:53,880 --> 01:54:51,250  
direct physical burns deep tissue burns

2509  
01:54:56,280 --> 01:54:53,890  
and everything all the other stuff was

2510  
01:54:57,780 --> 01:54:56,290  
being documented when he did some auto

2511  
01:55:00,209 --> 01:54:57,790  
feeds and he said to me we are not

2512  
01:55:01,800 --> 01:55:00,219  
trained on it I said pardon me this

2513  
01:55:03,660 --> 01:55:01,810

technology has been on for half a

2514

01:55:05,880 --> 01:55:03,670

century we all have to take some

2515

01:55:08,070 --> 01:55:05,890

upgrading you know so do you

2516

01:55:11,130 --> 01:55:08,080

burner it seems to me that it would be

2517

01:55:14,490 --> 01:55:11,140

very easy to ascertain and prove that a

2518

01:55:16,470 --> 01:55:14,500

particular wound caused by high heat was

2519

01:55:18,870 --> 01:55:16,480

real you know it would seem to me they

2520

01:55:21,300 --> 01:55:18,880

just taking off that patch patch of

2521

01:55:23,310 --> 01:55:21,310

flesh from the nose for instance putting

2522

01:55:25,650 --> 01:55:23,320

it into formalin and having it

2523

01:55:27,959 --> 01:55:25,660

independently tested without any sort of

2524

01:55:30,060 --> 01:55:27,969

front-loading to a veterinary pathology

2525

01:55:33,120 --> 01:55:30,070

lab that you would be able to determine

2526

01:55:35,189 --> 01:55:33,130

cause of the heat it would be an

2527

01:55:37,320 --> 01:55:35,199

exception but you would be able to prove

2528

01:55:39,300 --> 01:55:37,330

that that high heat was used you know

2529

01:55:43,220 --> 01:55:39,310

some sort of lazy an instrument or maser

2530

01:55:45,840 --> 01:55:43,230

as possibly or a particle beam type

2531

01:55:50,130 --> 01:55:45,850

directed-energy not all you have to do

2532

01:55:52,470 --> 01:55:50,140

is is take that patch of flesh put it in

2533

01:55:54,390 --> 01:55:52,480

formalin and send it off to a lab with

2534

01:55:57,300 --> 01:55:54,400

no explanation just say you don't give

2535

01:56:00,900 --> 01:55:57,310

me an analysis of this have you tried to

2536

01:56:02,580 --> 01:56:00,910

do that look I used try to use some

2537

01:56:05,490 --> 01:56:02,590

other labs as I say but that first

2538

01:56:08,160 --> 01:56:05,500

happened in 1975 I took the rest of the

2539

01:56:13,620 --> 01:56:08,170

stomach and took it to a lab in sac real

2540

01:56:15,689 --> 01:56:13,630

you know and nothing they all stick

2541

01:56:18,290 --> 01:56:15,699

together birds of a feather stick

2542

01:56:22,350 --> 01:56:18,300

together out here so they're basically

2543

01:56:24,479 --> 01:56:22,360

conspiring to hide the truth basically

2544

01:56:26,760 --> 01:56:24,489

there's no saying Maritimers stick

2545

01:56:28,890 --> 01:56:26,770

together and in many instances people

2546

01:56:31,530 --> 01:56:28,900

were willing to do the right thing and

2547

01:56:33,540 --> 01:56:31,540

even when I was right there they would

2548

01:56:35,010 --> 01:56:33,550

get a phone call and they would look all

2549

01:56:37,620 --> 01:56:35,020

scared and then they wouldn't do

2550

01:56:40,200 --> 01:56:37,630

anything and I want to very regress

2551

01:56:42,090 --> 01:56:40,210

again when about five years ago the

2552

01:56:44,040 --> 01:56:42,100

inspect them when she sent the captive

2553

01:56:47,370 --> 01:56:44,050

furiten when I followed it up three days

2554

01:56:49,170 --> 01:56:47,380

later I was being told that that they

2555

01:56:51,959 --> 01:56:49,180

got a phone call from the SPCA to

2556

01:56:56,160 --> 01:56:51,969

destroy the specimen important that it

2557

01:57:00,450 --> 01:56:56,170

wasn't what their mandate you know the

2558

01:57:03,300 --> 01:57:00,460

specimen was still my property so there

2559

01:57:04,740 --> 01:57:03,310

are many veterinary pathologies labs and

2560

01:57:06,240 --> 01:57:04,750

and veterinary pathologists out there

2561

01:57:08,580 --> 01:57:06,250

now you mentioned you spoke with George

2562

01:57:10,470 --> 01:57:08,590

o-net who used to do the lab work for

2563

01:57:14,190 --> 01:57:10,480

the National Institute of Discovery

2564

01:57:17,310 --> 01:57:14,200

Sciences why can't you go ahead and send

2565

01:57:19,590 --> 01:57:17,320

him forensic samples and don't

2566

01:57:21,780 --> 01:57:19,600

front-load him but but send him some and

2567

01:57:24,240 --> 01:57:21,790

then send some to another lab and

2568

01:57:26,940 --> 01:57:24,250

compare compare the results will get

2569

01:57:34,680 --> 01:57:26,950

Vernors answer and a lot more with Gina

2570

01:57:34,690 --> 01:57:40,340

[Music]

2571

01:57:46,620 --> 01:57:44,340

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

2572

01:57:48,930 --> 01:57:46,630

creatures from the darkest corners of

2573

01:57:51,740 --> 01:57:48,940

the mind roam the earth is there

2574

01:57:55,410 --> 01:57:51,750

evidence for mind control time travel or

2575

01:57:57,000 --> 01:57:55,420

devious government conspiracies find out

2576

01:57:59,729 --> 01:57:57,010

the inside scoop on the latest

2577

01:58:02,220 --> 01:57:59,739

conspiracies paranormal activity and

2578

01:58:05,250 --> 01:58:02,230

important phenomena when you subscribe

2579

01:58:07,979 --> 01:58:05,260

to Tim Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

2580

01:58:10,590 --> 01:58:07,989

jam-packed with stories special book and

2581

01:58:12,840 --> 01:58:10,600

DVD promotions and the best news is

2582

01:58:15,990 --> 01:58:12,850

absolutely free sent right to your

2583

01:58:18,750 --> 01:58:16,000

mailbox plus a bonus free email

2584

01:58:21,270 --> 01:58:18,760

newsletter set out every Friday

2585

01:58:25,550 --> 01:58:21,280

simply send an email with your name and

2586

01:58:29,970 --> 01:58:25,560

address to Mister UFO at what TV net

2587

01:58:33,600 --> 01:58:29,980

attached to mr. UFO at web TV dotnet

2588

01:58:38,629 --> 01:58:33,610

find out what they don't want you to

2589

01:58:44,009 --> 01:58:41,009

friends this is Alex Jones for Midas

2590

01:58:46,079 --> 01:58:44,019

resources comm for more than 15 years I

2591

01:58:48,270 --> 01:58:46,089

have exclusively used Midas resources

2592

01:58:50,129 --> 01:58:48,280

for all my precious metal needs whether

2593

01:58:50,909 --> 01:58:50,139

it's bullion or collectibles you're

2594

01:58:53,939 --> 01:58:50,919

looking for

2595

01:58:55,459 --> 01:58:53,949

Midas resources is simply the best I own

2596

01:58:58,919 --> 01:58:55,469

my gold is a hedge against inflation

2597

01:59:00,599 --> 01:58:58,929

this Federal Reserve fiat currency could

2598

01:59:02,969 --> 01:59:00,609

go the way of the deutsche mark and the

2599

01:59:05,129 --> 01:59:02,979

Weimar Republic anytime in these

2600

01:59:07,229 --> 01:59:05,139

historically dangerous times it makes

2601  
01:59:09,359 --> 01:59:07,239  
sense to physically hold gold and silver

2602  
01:59:11,219 --> 01:59:09,369  
Midas already has some of the best deals

2603  
01:59:13,139 --> 01:59:11,229  
in the industry but if you give them a

2604  
01:59:15,089 --> 01:59:13,149  
call and mention the radio special they

2605  
01:59:17,639 --> 01:59:15,099  
will give you a list of the day's super

2606  
01:59:39,470 --> 01:59:17,649  
specials Midas brokers are standing by

2607  
01:59:43,530 --> 01:59:41,540  
we all know that berkey water

2608  
01:59:45,780 --> 01:59:43,540  
purification systems are the most

2609  
01:59:47,820 --> 01:59:45,790  
trusted name in water filtration as an

2610  
01:59:49,530 --> 01:59:47,830  
authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

2611  
01:59:50,430 --> 01:59:49,540  
years in serving thousands of satisfied

2612  
01:59:52,830 --> 01:59:50,440  
customers

2613  
01:59:55,020 --> 01:59:52,840

the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

2614

01:59:56,610 --> 01:59:55,030

for berkey water filtration systems the

2615

01:59:58,680 --> 01:59:56,620

Berkey light systems include a set of

2616

02:00:00,720 --> 01:59:58,690

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

2617

02:00:03,090 --> 02:00:00,730

purification elements that purify water

2618

02:00:05,310 --> 02:00:03,100

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2619

02:00:07,530 --> 02:00:05,320

cysts and parasites to non detectable

2620

02:00:09,570 --> 02:00:07,540

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2621

02:00:11,430 --> 02:00:09,580

as herbicides and pesticides order the

2622

02:00:14,100 --> 02:00:11,440

Berkey light system today complete with

2623

02:00:16,020 --> 02:00:14,110

two black per key elements for only 231

2624

02:00:17,970 --> 02:00:16,030

dollars and the burka guy will ship your

2625

02:00:20,100 --> 02:00:17,980

order free of charge with the purchase

2626  
02:00:22,080 --> 02:00:20,110  
of a per key light the burka guy is also

2627  
02:00:24,930 --> 02:00:22,090  
offering a set of fluoride and arsenic

2628  
02:00:26,400 --> 02:00:24,940  
filters for only \$39.99 that's over 30

2629  
02:00:28,650 --> 02:00:26,410  
percent off the retail price

2630  
02:00:30,930 --> 02:00:28,660  
call the Berkut guy at one eight seven

2631  
02:00:33,120 --> 02:00:30,940  
seven eight eight six three six five

2632  
02:00:35,820 --> 02:00:33,130  
three that's one eight seven seven eight

2633  
02:00:38,430 --> 02:00:35,830  
eight six three six five three or order

2634  
02:00:42,210 --> 02:00:38,440  
online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

2635  
02:00:44,070 --> 02:00:42,220  
Keep Calm today if you're considering a

2636  
02:00:46,440 --> 02:00:44,080  
water filter have you heard about aqua

2637  
02:00:48,810 --> 02:00:46,450  
pale aqua pale from freeze dry guide.com

2638  
02:00:51,330 --> 02:00:48,820

has huge advantages over many other

2639

02:00:53,190 --> 02:00:51,340

water filters american-made aqua pail

2640

02:00:55,050 --> 02:00:53,200

units are designed and engineered to not

2641

02:00:57,840 --> 02:00:55,060

just filter contaminated water but

2642

02:01:00,420 --> 02:00:57,850

capture or kill all bacteria and viruses

2643

02:01:02,280 --> 02:01:00,430

to non-detectable levels aqua pail has

2644

02:01:04,410 --> 02:01:02,290

the fastest flow rate of any other water

2645

02:01:06,150 --> 02:01:04,420

filter on the market filtering a gallon

2646

02:01:06,720 --> 02:01:06,160

of contaminated water in about five

2647

02:01:09,420 --> 02:01:06,730

minutes

2648

02:01:11,190 --> 02:01:09,430

that's water when you need it now get

2649

02:01:12,960 --> 02:01:11,200

the world's fastest safest and most

2650

02:01:15,000 --> 02:01:12,970

reliable gravity-fed portable water

2651  
02:01:17,790 --> 02:01:15,010  
treatment system for surface well and

2652  
02:01:20,310 --> 02:01:17,800  
waste water sources aqua pail available

2653  
02:01:22,890 --> 02:01:20,320  
in four sizes starting at only \$100 in

2654  
02:01:24,960 --> 02:01:22,900  
all orders to the lower 48 shipped three

2655  
02:01:27,030 --> 02:01:24,970  
call eight six six four zero four three

2656  
02:01:28,200 --> 02:01:27,040  
six six three or go to freeze-dry

2657  
02:01:30,210 --> 02:01:28,210  
guy.com

2658  
02:01:32,580 --> 02:01:30,220  
that's eight six six four zero four

2659  
02:01:33,920 --> 02:01:32,590  
three six six three or freeze dry

2660  
02:01:40,490 --> 02:01:33,930  
guide.com

2661  
02:01:45,480 --> 02:01:43,470  
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2662  
02:01:49,470 --> 02:01:45,490  
comment or question about the para cast

2663  
02:01:52,830 --> 02:01:49,480

sent it to news at the para cast com

2664

02:01:54,870 --> 02:01:52,840

that's news at the para cast calm and

2665

02:01:58,410 --> 02:01:54,880

don't forget to visit our famous para

2666

02:02:00,290 --> 02:01:58,420

cast community forums at forum dr. Peric

2667

02:02:04,440 --> 02:02:00,300

ask.com

2668

02:02:07,500 --> 02:02:04,450

we have Verner buck Rancher farmer from

2669

02:02:10,080 --> 02:02:07,510

Canada asked a very critical question by

2670

02:02:13,110 --> 02:02:10,090

Chris O'Brien as part of these ongoing

2671

02:02:15,450 --> 02:02:13,120

incidents of livestock being tampered

2672

02:02:16,890 --> 02:02:15,460

with whatever what's your response why

2673

02:02:19,440 --> 02:02:16,900

didn't you send the samples over to the

2674

02:02:23,510 --> 02:02:19,450

place that Chris mentioned I different

2675

02:02:26,610 --> 02:02:23,520

different different times I sent labs to

2676

02:02:29,610 --> 02:02:26,620

centralize the lab but it's like you're

2677

02:02:31,230 --> 02:02:29,620

hitting a brick wall and what are you

2678

02:02:32,940 --> 02:02:31,240

saying that none of the labs want to pay

2679

02:02:35,280 --> 02:02:32,950

attention to what you have to say and

2680

02:02:38,310 --> 02:02:35,290

what you have to present look let me

2681

02:02:39,960 --> 02:02:38,320

continue about this James calls when he

2682

02:02:43,590 --> 02:02:39,970

said to me because the phone calls from

2683

02:02:44,970 --> 02:02:43,600

the SPCA can ruin one okay we understand

2684

02:02:47,850 --> 02:02:44,980

that that's the ultimate conspiracy

2685

02:02:49,290 --> 02:02:47,860

theory we understand that happens where

2686

02:02:50,910 --> 02:02:49,300

you go somewhere and you're trying to

2687

02:02:52,410 --> 02:02:50,920

get something done and they get the

2688

02:02:54,480 --> 02:02:52,420

mysterious phone call and they stop

2689

02:02:56,760 --> 02:02:54,490

doing it but Chris asked you a question

2690

02:03:00,180 --> 02:02:56,770

could you answer it please there is

2691

02:03:01,890 --> 02:03:00,190

another twist to it so on a hunch I hid

2692

02:03:05,250 --> 02:03:01,900

the telephone number of the chief

2693

02:03:10,730 --> 02:03:05,260

inspector from the SPCA I had it so I

2694

02:03:14,040 --> 02:03:10,740

phoned him up and I I said and he said

2695

02:03:17,940 --> 02:03:14,050

asking about who made that phone call

2696

02:03:20,160 --> 02:03:17,950

and he said I made the phone call I said

2697

02:03:23,610 --> 02:03:20,170

that was not up to you to make the phone

2698

02:03:25,260 --> 02:03:23,620

call it says what my property oh there's

2699

02:03:28,230 --> 02:03:25,270

nobody doing anything video cattle it's

2700

02:03:33,030 --> 02:03:28,240

all in your head okay the answer Chris

2701  
02:03:35,520 --> 02:03:33,040  
say why why stick to local Canadian

2702  
02:03:38,520 --> 02:03:35,530  
authorities why not go south of the

2703  
02:03:42,150 --> 02:03:38,530  
border without any sort of front-loading

2704  
02:03:44,460 --> 02:03:42,160  
and supply a veterinary pathologist with

2705  
02:03:46,650 --> 02:03:44,470  
samples don't tell him why you're

2706  
02:03:49,110 --> 02:03:46,660  
sending them just say I want you to test

2707  
02:03:49,950 --> 02:03:49,120  
this and come up with the results and

2708  
02:03:52,650 --> 02:03:49,960  
send

2709  
02:03:54,209 --> 02:03:52,660  
the same you know cut the sample in half

2710  
02:03:56,250 --> 02:03:54,219  
and send the other half to another lab

2711  
02:04:00,150 --> 02:03:56,260  
and then compare your results Vernor

2712  
02:04:03,300 --> 02:04:00,160  
this is 37 years you've lost 100 100

2713  
02:04:04,920 --> 02:04:03,310

thousand dollars plus in cattle here

2714

02:04:07,020 --> 02:04:04,930

we're talking almost a quarter of a

2715

02:04:09,540 --> 02:04:07,030

million dollars it would definitely be

2716

02:04:12,690 --> 02:04:09,550

worth your while to spend the money to

2717

02:04:13,950 --> 02:04:12,700

have a diagnostic lab test a sample and

2718

02:04:16,560 --> 02:04:13,960

then the other half of the sample have a

2719

02:04:18,750 --> 02:04:16,570

tested at another diagnostic lab that's

2720

02:04:20,790 --> 02:04:18,760

how you do good science you don't let

2721

02:04:22,380 --> 02:04:20,800

them know who you are you don't let them

2722

02:04:24,780 --> 02:04:22,390

know why you're sending the sample you

2723

02:04:27,510 --> 02:04:24,790

just say here's a sample here's my money

2724

02:04:29,190 --> 02:04:27,520

let me see the results of this test of

2725

02:04:30,780 --> 02:04:29,200

these tests that you're gonna perform I

2726

02:04:33,900 --> 02:04:30,790

mean that to me would be the way to

2727

02:04:37,020 --> 02:04:33,910

handle this now you I found out about

2728

02:04:38,760 --> 02:04:37,030

you first from from Ted Olaf on who was

2729

02:04:41,370 --> 02:04:38,770

a law enforcement official down in five

2730

02:04:43,260 --> 02:04:41,380

Alabama who investigated almost 200

2731

02:04:45,390 --> 02:04:43,270

cattle mutilation cases in the late 80s

2732

02:04:48,630 --> 02:04:45,400

and early 90s he's known about your case

2733

02:04:50,490 --> 02:04:48,640

for quite some time have you ever asked

2734

02:04:52,680 --> 02:04:50,500

Ted for some help about where to get

2735

02:04:54,420 --> 02:04:52,690

samples tested have you supplied him

2736

02:04:57,360 --> 02:04:54,430

with any sort of forensic evidence

2737

02:05:00,660 --> 02:04:57,370

have you have you looked at all event is

2738

02:05:03,660 --> 02:05:00,670

only one of the many alleys I chase down

2739

02:05:06,390 --> 02:05:03,670

to come to some results and I don't

2740

02:05:09,240 --> 02:05:06,400

answer didn't I don't have the financial

2741

02:05:12,000 --> 02:05:09,250

resources and I thought okay okay hold

2742

02:05:13,890 --> 02:05:12,010

please you're saying then that you don't

2743

02:05:16,229 --> 02:05:13,900

have the resources to provide him with

2744

02:05:18,959 --> 02:05:16,239

evidence you don't have the resources to

2745

02:05:19,530 --> 02:05:18,969

provide evidence to sources south of the

2746

02:05:21,600 --> 02:05:19,540

border

2747

02:05:24,270 --> 02:05:21,610

so how do we verify any of this you can

2748

02:05:27,120 --> 02:05:24,280

complain to the end of time and we can't

2749

02:05:28,709 --> 02:05:27,130

verify any of what you claim you're

2750

02:05:30,479 --> 02:05:28,719

still losing money it would it would

2751

02:05:33,990 --> 02:05:30,489

seem to me it would be money well spent

2752

02:05:36,330 --> 02:05:34,000

to determine and prove that you are

2753

02:05:38,640 --> 02:05:36,340

being victimized by some sort of high

2754

02:05:43,020 --> 02:05:38,650

technology that would be that would be

2755

02:05:44,700 --> 02:05:43,030

my number one suggestion to you and and

2756

02:05:47,459 --> 02:05:44,710

I really think that you should do that

2757

02:05:49,620 --> 02:05:47,469

the next time you have a case take that

2758

02:05:52,560 --> 02:05:49,630

sample that skin sample and very

2759

02:05:55,530 --> 02:05:52,570

carefully gather it suspend it in

2760

02:05:57,810 --> 02:05:55,540

formalin and you know cut it in half and

2761

02:05:59,360 --> 02:05:57,820

send one to one lab and another to

2762

02:06:01,500 --> 02:05:59,370

another lab it's not that expensive

2763

02:06:03,419 --> 02:06:01,510

compared to hundreds of thousands of

2764

02:06:05,729 --> 02:06:03,429

dollars of lost livestock

2765

02:06:07,919 --> 02:06:05,739

you need some ammunition to approach

2766

02:06:10,290 --> 02:06:07,929

your local authorities and say here's

2767

02:06:12,419 --> 02:06:10,300

the results of tests I'm not crazy

2768

02:06:15,569 --> 02:06:12,429

the results prove out what I've been

2769

02:06:18,569 --> 02:06:15,579

saying or they don't this is a very

2770

02:06:20,520 --> 02:06:18,579

unusual case I must say I mean I've no I

2771

02:06:24,120 --> 02:06:20,530

want to ask you one question

2772

02:06:26,819 --> 02:06:24,130

I've seen the same damage documented

2773

02:06:29,429 --> 02:06:26,829

that has been done to people with the

2774

02:06:32,370 --> 02:06:29,439

very same technology what did the law

2775

02:06:34,699 --> 02:06:32,380

enforcement do about it well without

2776

02:06:38,279 --> 02:06:34,709

knowing the particulars I can't comment

2777

02:06:40,830 --> 02:06:38,289

you know people I came across there last

2778

02:06:42,629 --> 02:06:40,840

year there was a Darren doubt a young

2779

02:06:45,509 --> 02:06:42,639

father several years earlier he

2780

02:06:48,179 --> 02:06:45,519

documented it and he put it on YouTube

2781

02:06:50,640 --> 02:06:48,189

Torche of Christians in America and it

2782

02:06:52,890 --> 02:06:50,650

showed people this identical burns as

2783

02:06:55,319 --> 02:06:52,900

I've been documenting on the cattle in

2784

02:06:58,229 --> 02:06:55,329

one case there was a father he has a

2785

02:07:00,479 --> 02:06:58,239

shirt off and yet three circular burns

2786

02:07:03,149 --> 02:07:00,489

about an Internet in diameter on his

2787

02:07:05,910 --> 02:07:03,159

back okay so you're saying here Vernor

2788

02:07:10,830 --> 02:07:05,920

that these people were subject to the

2789

02:07:13,219 --> 02:07:10,840

same kind of shall we say abuse as your

2790

02:07:17,429 --> 02:07:13,229

channel tortured Christians in America

2791

02:07:22,500 --> 02:07:17,439

doesn't doubt and guess what right

2792

02:07:24,899 --> 02:07:22,510

afterwards he was found dead then there

2793

02:07:27,509 --> 02:07:24,909

is another one I came across and that

2794

02:07:31,549 --> 02:07:27,519

it's monarch project torture of innocent

2795

02:07:35,899 --> 02:07:31,559

men women and children and animals again

2796

02:07:38,729 --> 02:07:35,909

same documentation on people you know

2797

02:07:40,469 --> 02:07:38,739

Verner Verner you're kind of mixing

2798

02:07:41,790 --> 02:07:40,479

apples and oranges here I would think

2799

02:07:46,350 --> 02:07:41,800

that you'd want to concentrate on

2800

02:07:49,229 --> 02:07:46,360

getting verification scientific evidence

2801  
02:07:50,370 --> 02:07:49,239  
that verifies what you suspect is going

2802  
02:07:53,189 --> 02:07:50,380  
on with your cattle

2803  
02:07:57,449 --> 02:07:53,199  
then you can use that with those test

2804  
02:08:00,020 --> 02:07:57,459  
results as ammunition to then bring to

2805  
02:08:02,339 --> 02:08:00,030  
the authorities and demand some sort of

2806  
02:08:05,100 --> 02:08:02,349  
investigation obviously these people are

2807  
02:08:07,649 --> 02:08:05,110  
taken you see Verner these people aren't

2808  
02:08:10,049 --> 02:08:07,659  
taking you seriously because you don't

2809  
02:08:13,890 --> 02:08:10,059  
have the proper scientific evidence to

2810  
02:08:17,310 --> 02:08:13,900  
back up your claims listen I have been

2811  
02:08:20,910 --> 02:08:17,320  
in contact with so many scientists

2812  
02:08:27,900 --> 02:08:20,920  
and I'm greatly dismayed when I see the

2813  
02:08:30,120 --> 02:08:27,910

PhD you know by a name I become already

2814

02:08:31,470 --> 02:08:30,130

leery okay so you're saying that the

2815

02:08:33,990 --> 02:08:31,480

scientists with whom you've been in

2816

02:08:36,810 --> 02:08:34,000

touch refused to help you they won't

2817

02:08:38,580 --> 02:08:36,820

take you seriously when they you know

2818

02:08:41,430 --> 02:08:38,590

the ones I encountered at the

2819

02:08:43,290 --> 02:08:41,440

universities and so on you know when I

2820

02:08:44,790 --> 02:08:43,300

encountered them when they get enough

2821

02:08:46,890 --> 02:08:44,800

pressures and suddenly they don't want

2822

02:08:50,130 --> 02:08:46,900

to have anything to do with it they take

2823

02:08:55,230 --> 02:08:50,140

off running okay okay you think they're

2824

02:08:57,210 --> 02:08:55,240

being pressured by someone to what I'd

2825

02:09:00,150 --> 02:08:57,220

found out within a few years after I

2826

02:09:02,910 --> 02:09:00,160

came here within a few years I found out

2827

02:09:05,640 --> 02:09:02,920

it wasn't what we were being told that's

2828

02:09:06,720 --> 02:09:05,650

the farmland had been abandoned because

2829

02:09:09,900 --> 02:09:06,730

people were lazy

2830

02:09:15,660 --> 02:09:09,910

but what I found out within a few years

2831

02:09:17,880 --> 02:09:15,670

that it was because vegetation control

2832

02:09:20,100 --> 02:09:17,890

chemicals and all kinds of agricultural

2833

02:09:24,170 --> 02:09:20,110

chemicals they're being dumped on the

2834

02:09:27,750 --> 02:09:24,180

farm land under Agent Orange and so why

2835

02:09:30,120 --> 02:09:27,760

was a notice in order to get the farmers

2836

02:09:31,920 --> 02:09:30,130

off the land and what will they do with

2837

02:09:33,870 --> 02:09:31,930

the land when they get the farmers off

2838

02:09:36,300 --> 02:09:33,880

but the other question is here it looks

2839

02:09:41,550 --> 02:09:36,310

to me like it's only happening on your

2840

02:09:45,000 --> 02:09:41,560

farmland not only on my farm but I was

2841

02:09:46,860 --> 02:09:45,010

very well aware about the technologies

2842

02:09:49,340 --> 02:09:46,870

because I think using some of those

2843

02:09:51,720 --> 02:09:49,350

chemicals already in the old country and

2844

02:09:54,780 --> 02:09:51,730

but we came over from the old country

2845

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:54,790

and we wanted to be self-sufficient we

2846

02:10:01,290 --> 02:09:57,840

wanted to go our own feed train and then

2847

02:10:04,980 --> 02:10:01,300

grind and mix our own own livestock feed

2848

02:10:08,160 --> 02:10:04,990

you know and within a few years I found

2849

02:10:10,230 --> 02:10:08,170

out whenever I ate of grain planted and

2850

02:10:12,120 --> 02:10:10,240

it was coming up then a small plane

2851  
02:10:15,030 --> 02:10:12,130  
would show up make a few passes over the

2852  
02:10:17,520 --> 02:10:15,040  
fields and within a few days the the cup

2853  
02:10:20,220 --> 02:10:17,530  
would die right off we have Verner brach

2854  
02:10:21,960 --> 02:10:20,230  
a farmer from Canada with lots more to

2855  
02:10:27,319 --> 02:10:21,970  
go with Jean and Chris you're in the

2856  
02:10:34,169 --> 02:10:31,020  
are you tired of searching for great

2857  
02:10:38,600 --> 02:10:34,179  
talk-radio more important search for

2858  
02:10:40,919 --> 02:10:38,610  
over life we are the GCM radio network

2859  
02:10:43,260 --> 02:10:40,929  
graphic converter is the image

2860  
02:10:46,169 --> 02:10:43,270  
manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2861  
02:10:48,330 --> 02:10:46,179  
does not use any database you get full

2862  
02:10:50,760 --> 02:10:48,340  
control of all your files want to view

2863  
02:10:53,310 --> 02:10:50,770

the images of a folder drag it into

2864

02:10:56,010 --> 02:10:53,320

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2865

02:10:58,109 --> 02:10:56,020

opens up to show your image files you

2866

02:11:00,390 --> 02:10:58,119

could use it for slideshows you could

2867

02:11:02,729 --> 02:11:00,400

use it to import images from digital

2868

02:11:04,890 --> 02:11:02,739

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2869

02:11:07,229 --> 02:11:04,900

image editing you can do that too and

2870

02:11:09,540 --> 02:11:07,239

graphic converter also print catalogs

2871

02:11:11,729 --> 02:11:09,550

convert from so many formats

2872

02:11:14,189 --> 02:11:11,739

I can't even list them download now to

2873

02:11:17,280 --> 02:11:14,199

see if graphic converter is good for you

2874

02:11:19,530 --> 02:11:17,290

like one and a half million other users

2875

02:11:21,899 --> 02:11:19,540

guess what you could save money when you

2876

02:11:24,750 --> 02:11:21,909

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2877

02:11:27,180 --> 02:11:24,760

code night-owl use the coupon code night

2878

02:11:30,500 --> 02:11:27,190

how to get a special price for graphic

2879

02:11:36,919 --> 02:11:30,510

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

2880

02:11:43,470 --> 02:11:36,929

MK e soft calm Lemke soft calm L e MK e

2881

02:11:46,229 --> 02:11:43,480

soft calm the land and winnows Aires

2882

02:11:48,030 --> 02:11:46,239

then our shuttle to Santa Rosa where a

2883

02:11:50,850 --> 02:11:48,040

nicely furnished cabin with all

2884

02:11:54,180 --> 02:11:50,860

amenities Wi-Fi executive food and wine

2885

02:11:56,180 --> 02:11:54,190

and laundry service awaits after a good

2886

02:12:00,000 --> 02:11:56,190

night's sleep your adventure begins

2887

02:12:03,629 --> 02:12:00,010

you're on a golden stag safari for big

2888

02:12:06,149 --> 02:12:03,639

game but it's not Africa its Argentina

2889

02:12:09,660 --> 02:12:06,159

one on one guided hunts for water

2890

02:12:12,120 --> 02:12:09,670

buffalo cougar Bighorn Rams wild boar

2891

02:12:15,270 --> 02:12:12,130

and the biggest stag deer and South

2892

02:12:17,280 --> 02:12:15,280

America all gold medal quality all the

2893

02:12:21,460 --> 02:12:17,290

action you can handle

2894

02:12:23,620 --> 02:12:21,470

Land Rovers with scopes all food

2895

02:12:26,230 --> 02:12:23,630

beverages hunting guides ground

2896

02:12:28,690 --> 02:12:26,240

transportation included and more fall

2897

02:12:31,420 --> 02:12:28,700

more affordable than you can imagine

2898

02:12:34,900 --> 02:12:31,430

the adventure of a lifetime starts at

2899

02:12:39,420 --> 02:12:34,910

golden stag safaris calm the big-game

2900

02:12:42,760 --> 02:12:39,430

hunting ranch golden stag safaris calm

2901  
02:12:45,520 --> 02:12:42,770  
food storage check survival tools check

2902  
02:12:47,290 --> 02:12:45,530  
weapons and water filters check but what

2903  
02:12:48,970 --> 02:12:47,300  
about a permanent source of cooking

2904  
02:12:50,860 --> 02:12:48,980  
power that can run forever without

2905  
02:12:53,380 --> 02:12:50,870  
buying fuel or paying for maintenance

2906  
02:12:55,450 --> 02:12:53,390  
introducing afterburner stoves home of

2907  
02:12:57,190 --> 02:12:55,460  
the original patented rocket stove the

2908  
02:12:59,230 --> 02:12:57,200  
Kelly Kettle and the solo stove

2909  
02:13:01,660 --> 02:12:59,240  
afterburner stoves has what you need

2910  
02:13:03,580 --> 02:13:01,670  
and now offers all GCN listeners are

2911  
02:13:05,800 --> 02:13:03,590  
complete preparedness package with the

2912  
02:13:07,900 --> 02:13:05,810  
means to cook meals and sanitize water

2913  
02:13:09,910 --> 02:13:07,910

whether you dig in or bug out cook

2914

02:13:12,310 --> 02:13:09,920

almost any meal with just a handful of

2915

02:13:14,200 --> 02:13:12,320

sticks we already have the lowest online

2916

02:13:17,140 --> 02:13:14,210

prices guaranteed but if you enter

2917

02:13:19,870 --> 02:13:17,150

coupon code GCN at checkout will knock

2918

02:13:22,120 --> 02:13:19,880

off an additional 15% and send you our

2919

02:13:25,450 --> 02:13:22,130

amazing six our solar rechargeable light

2920

02:13:27,910 --> 02:13:25,460

bulb absolutely free all for only 249

2921

02:13:30,610 --> 02:13:27,920

dollars visit afterburner stoves calm or

2922

02:13:33,430 --> 02:13:30,620

call eight six six seven one six five

2923

02:13:35,740 --> 02:13:33,440

two one four eight six six seven one six

2924

02:13:38,380 --> 02:13:35,750

five two one four afterburner stoves

2925

02:13:40,750 --> 02:13:38,390

calm cook hot meals with just a handful

2926  
02:13:42,730 --> 02:13:40,760  
of sticks my name is Stephen Heuer after

2927  
02:13:44,530 --> 02:13:42,740  
22 years of nutritional counseling I've

2928  
02:13:46,240 --> 02:13:44,540  
observed that most brain malfunctions

2929  
02:13:48,340 --> 02:13:46,250  
have at their roots some form of

2930  
02:13:50,380 --> 02:13:48,350  
toxicity and brain damage so whether it

2931  
02:13:51,820 --> 02:13:50,390  
is poor memory for focus lack of

2932  
02:13:53,920 --> 02:13:51,830  
creative thinking or more serious

2933  
02:13:55,990 --> 02:13:53,930  
matters like inability to focus speak

2934  
02:13:57,370 --> 02:13:56,000  
normally or remember things the emphasis

2935  
02:14:00,190 --> 02:13:57,380  
to getting one's brain working optimally

2936  
02:14:01,750 --> 02:14:00,200  
needs to be on detoxification OneWorld

2937  
02:14:03,670 --> 02:14:01,760  
ways support your body's number-one

2938  
02:14:05,860 --> 02:14:03,680

means of detoxification which is

2939

02:14:07,750 --> 02:14:05,870

glutathione production my name is angie

2940

02:14:10,720 --> 02:14:07,760

and my son has suffered some borderline

2941

02:14:12,550 --> 02:14:10,730

autism and constipation i got him on one

2942

02:14:14,590 --> 02:14:12,560

more way and in two months if

2943

02:14:16,170 --> 02:14:14,600

constipation is gone it's become

2944

02:14:18,340 --> 02:14:16,180

friendlier he can carry on a normal

2945

02:14:20,950 --> 02:14:18,350

conversation with me and he has made it

2946

02:14:22,420 --> 02:14:20,960

first friend he's doing great and he

2947

02:14:24,899 --> 02:14:22,430

looks forward to picking one roadway

2948

02:14:27,689 --> 02:14:24,909

every day you could offer him a

2949

02:14:30,959 --> 02:14:27,699

or cake and he would prefer the one real

2950

02:14:33,870 --> 02:14:30,969

way go to one world wacom that's one

2951

02:14:35,669 --> 02:14:33,880

world wh ey dot-com or call eight eight

2952

02:14:37,260 --> 02:14:35,679

eight nine eight eight three three to

2953

02:14:41,250 --> 02:14:37,270

five that's eight eight eight nine eight

2954

02:14:43,680 --> 02:14:41,260

eight three three to five hello this is

2955

02:14:46,290 --> 02:14:43,690

John burrows one of the witnesses to the

2956

02:14:48,479 --> 02:14:46,300

Rendlesham UFO incident you're listening

2957

02:14:56,790 --> 02:14:48,489

to the podcast the gold standard of a

2958

02:15:01,600 --> 02:14:59,590

now I'm getting a picture here which is

2959

02:15:01,990 --> 02:15:01,610

questionable and I want to understand it

2960

02:15:04,180 --> 02:15:02,000

further

2961

02:15:06,550 --> 02:15:04,190

Vernor Bock and that is when you move

2962

02:15:07,900 --> 02:15:06,560

from Germany because they didn't treat

2963

02:15:10,450 --> 02:15:07,910

your right they were taking your land

2964

02:15:13,210 --> 02:15:10,460

away they wouldn't I knew the lease is

2965

02:15:16,900 --> 02:15:13,220

whatever okay we understand that did any

2966

02:15:19,120 --> 02:15:16,910

of this happen to you in Germany or is

2967

02:15:21,190 --> 02:15:19,130

it unique to your current environment I

2968

02:15:24,400 --> 02:15:21,200

never noticed anything like that in

2969

02:15:27,970 --> 02:15:24,410

Germany because especially after the war

2970

02:15:29,740 --> 02:15:27,980

and so the farmers were needed okay so

2971

02:15:31,270 --> 02:15:29,750

in Germany they didn't do anything but

2972

02:15:33,270 --> 02:15:31,280

take the land away when they needed it

2973

02:15:35,680 --> 02:15:33,280

for something else

2974

02:15:37,510 --> 02:15:35,690

right across the border in the in the

2975

02:15:39,640 --> 02:15:37,520

Communist Party you know they took the

2976

02:15:41,590 --> 02:15:39,650

land away and put them in the in the in

2977

02:15:43,600 --> 02:15:41,600

the collective eyes in the collective

2978

02:15:47,800 --> 02:15:43,610

farms okay but what about in West

2979

02:15:49,810 --> 02:15:47,810

Germany before right after after the war

2980

02:15:52,090 --> 02:15:49,820

in the right through the mid 50s and so

2981

02:15:54,310 --> 02:15:52,100

they wanted the farmers there for the

2982

02:15:56,020 --> 02:15:54,320

people to have enough to eat and when

2983

02:15:57,610 --> 02:15:56,030

people don't have enough to eat and send

2984

02:15:59,260 --> 02:15:57,620

in long food lines like they've been

2985

02:16:01,480 --> 02:15:59,270

doing India if and European countries

2986

02:16:03,760 --> 02:16:01,490

during that time they cannot work they

2987

02:16:07,150 --> 02:16:03,770

cannot be employed productively you know

2988

02:16:10,180 --> 02:16:07,160

and this is what caused the economic

2989

02:16:12,550 --> 02:16:10,190

miracle after the war because the farmer

2990

02:16:14,650 --> 02:16:12,560

severe for using you know give people

2991

02:16:17,320 --> 02:16:14,660

enough to eat you know and then people

2992

02:16:19,300 --> 02:16:17,330

could work that energy to work the

2993

02:16:21,100 --> 02:16:19,310

opposite to the Communists to the

2994

02:16:23,530 --> 02:16:21,110

communist system all right you know

2995

02:16:25,570 --> 02:16:23,540

Chris has a bunch more questions to ask

2996

02:16:28,510 --> 02:16:25,580

including some from our listeners Chris

2997

02:16:30,670 --> 02:16:28,520

yeah here's another question from Paul

2998

02:16:33,250 --> 02:16:30,680

to worst in the documentary you

2999

02:16:37,060 --> 02:16:33,260

mentioned that one of the cows seems to

3000

02:16:39,100 --> 02:16:37,070

have fallen from a some height and and

3001  
02:16:41,911 --> 02:16:39,110  
then it landed on the ground you know

3002  
02:16:44,500 --> 02:16:41,921  
and impacted the ground adversely to

3003  
02:16:46,900 --> 02:16:44,510  
obviously if it's dropped from a height

3004  
02:16:48,340 --> 02:16:46,910  
now was that a unique case or did you

3005  
02:16:51,460 --> 02:16:48,350  
have other animals that you felt were

3006  
02:16:53,831 --> 02:16:51,470  
lifted up and then only only case I

3007  
02:16:56,770 --> 02:16:53,841  
encountered this was a few years ago and

3008  
02:16:58,300 --> 02:16:56,780  
at the time we make quite a few youtube

3009  
02:17:01,240 --> 02:16:58,310  
say but the father stay near the farm

3010  
02:17:03,280 --> 02:17:01,250  
and yet they a camera and you put it on

3011  
02:17:05,291 --> 02:17:03,290  
YouTube but most of the YouTube's we

3012  
02:17:08,530 --> 02:17:05,301  
made at that time they are gone off the

3013  
02:17:09,669 --> 02:17:08,540

internet well how did you know what led

3014

02:17:12,370 --> 02:17:09,679

you to believe the

3015

02:17:16,030 --> 02:17:12,380

have been dropped from a high she had

3016

02:17:17,620 --> 02:17:16,040

and then the year previously on two

3017

02:17:18,969 --> 02:17:17,630

occasions during the night one time

3018

02:17:20,740 --> 02:17:18,979

between one and two o'clock at night

3019

02:17:21,969 --> 02:17:20,750

I've been checking on the cattle and I

3020

02:17:23,950 --> 02:17:21,979

was walking across the yard and I

3021

02:17:26,950 --> 02:17:23,960

happened to look back to to the rich

3022

02:17:29,349 --> 02:17:26,960

just over a shallow you know a low which

3023

02:17:31,839 --> 02:17:29,359

that's overlooking the area and I saw

3024

02:17:34,030 --> 02:17:31,849

the distinct downturn Searchlight of the

3025

02:17:36,009 --> 02:17:34,040

helicopter within a quarter of a mile

3026

02:17:38,229 --> 02:17:36,019

coming out between two tall pine trees

3027

02:17:40,030 --> 02:17:38,239

and there was no sound coming from there

3028

02:17:41,410 --> 02:17:40,040

well how did you know that the one

3029

02:17:43,120 --> 02:17:41,420

animal had been dropped from a height

3030

02:17:44,910 --> 02:17:43,130

what led you to believe that what

3031

02:17:48,339 --> 02:17:44,920

condition was the animal in as I

3032

02:17:49,929 --> 02:17:48,349

described it in there let me say then at

3033

02:17:52,179 --> 02:17:49,939

another time between nine and ten

3034

02:17:53,830 --> 02:17:52,189

o'clock at night it was dark and I was

3035

02:17:57,000 --> 02:17:53,840

walking across the yard and I happened

3036

02:18:00,610 --> 02:17:57,010

to look up I'm in the flight path of the

3037

02:18:02,259 --> 02:18:00,620

overseas flight you know I watch you

3038

02:18:03,700 --> 02:18:02,269

know then sometimes when I walk across a

3039

02:18:04,150 --> 02:18:03,710

yacht you know how many jet planes are

3040

02:18:06,219 --> 02:18:04,160

in the sky

3041

02:18:07,809 --> 02:18:06,229

and then there's another flight path of

3042

02:18:09,639 --> 02:18:07,819

a flight school between Moncton

3043

02:18:11,610 --> 02:18:09,649

infinitum they commute back and forth

3044

02:18:13,509 --> 02:18:11,620

sometimes you have four or five

3045

02:18:15,429 --> 02:18:13,519

single-engine planes right there

3046

02:18:19,379 --> 02:18:15,439

but anyway I have to look right overhead

3047

02:18:22,599 --> 02:18:19,389

and I saw the distinct downturn the

3048

02:18:25,809 --> 02:18:22,609

searchlight of a helicopter directly

3049

02:18:30,400 --> 02:18:25,819

over the farmyard making a real sharp

3050

02:18:33,429 --> 02:18:30,410

turn the turn normal plane could make

3051

02:18:34,900 --> 02:18:33,439

and again there was no sound

3052

02:18:37,479 --> 02:18:34,910

wait a minute here we're talking about a

3053

02:18:38,439 --> 02:18:37,489

helicopter that makes this sound wait a

3054

02:18:40,179 --> 02:18:38,449

minute wait a minute please

3055

02:18:43,330 --> 02:18:40,189

we're talking about a helicopter that

3056

02:18:44,620 --> 02:18:43,340

makes no sound that make sharp turns it

3057

02:18:48,759 --> 02:18:44,630

sounds like we're talking about a UFO

3058

02:18:52,089 --> 02:18:48,769

now a helicopter not us helicopter the

3059

02:18:55,929 --> 02:18:52,099

the searchlight goes down it is like a

3060

02:18:57,729 --> 02:18:55,939

50 degree you know well in me burner if

3061

02:18:59,410 --> 02:18:57,739

I had seen a helicopter low over my

3062

02:19:02,110 --> 02:18:59,420

ranch and I was having these cattle

3063

02:19:04,120 --> 02:19:02,120

these unexplained cattle deaths well I

3064

02:19:06,790 --> 02:19:04,130

would have whipped out my 30.6 and tried

3065

02:19:09,729 --> 02:19:06,800

to bring that sucker down I don't have a

3066

02:19:12,849 --> 02:19:09,739

3006 I don't have a gun but before I

3067

02:19:16,000 --> 02:19:12,859

look for extraterrestrial explanation I

3068

02:19:17,740 --> 02:19:16,010

look what's on the ground well you never

3069

02:19:19,599 --> 02:19:17,750

did answer my question how did you

3070

02:19:22,269 --> 02:19:19,609

determine that the animal had been

3071

02:19:23,320 --> 02:19:22,279

dropped from a height I want to explain

3072

02:19:25,780 --> 02:19:23,330

to you

3073

02:19:28,320 --> 02:19:25,790

real easy silent and a couple spendi and

3074

02:19:31,089 --> 02:19:28,330

the injury sea animal head okay

3075

02:19:31,809 --> 02:19:31,099

helicopters what silent helicopter we

3076

02:19:34,629 --> 02:19:31,819

talking about

3077

02:19:37,929 --> 02:19:34,639

I spoke to a former military pilot who

3078

02:19:39,820 --> 02:19:37,939

is now my Senator Joe day and he

3079

02:19:43,209 --> 02:19:39,830

confirmed to me he said yeah they got

3080

02:19:45,639 --> 02:19:43,219

the technology where they can cancel out

3081

02:19:47,290 --> 02:19:45,649

the found on the helicopters well I've

3082

02:19:50,710 --> 02:19:47,300

actually seen that with my own eyes and

3083

02:19:53,559 --> 02:19:50,720

and not heard it with my ears so they do

3084

02:19:56,650 --> 02:19:53,569

have noise cancellation technology but

3085

02:19:58,510 --> 02:19:56,660

but again Verner described the condition

3086

02:20:01,000 --> 02:19:58,520

of the animal that you felt was dropped

3087

02:20:03,760 --> 02:20:01,010

from a height this was on the weekend

3088

02:20:06,370 --> 02:20:03,770

and generally most of the dirty DJ baddo

3089

02:20:09,070 --> 02:20:06,380

non on the weekend you know starting up

3090

02:20:10,540 --> 02:20:09,080

from Friday night so on Saturday morning

3091

02:20:13,150 --> 02:20:10,550

I was coming out and the cattle they

3092

02:20:14,740 --> 02:20:13,160

were overnight they'd stayed here right

3093

02:20:16,510 --> 02:20:14,750

across from the yard from the house in

3094

02:20:19,240 --> 02:20:16,520

the in this idea that they were bedded

3095

02:20:21,900 --> 02:20:19,250

down and when I came there to defeat

3096

02:20:26,349 --> 02:20:21,910

them this call was raised there behind

3097

02:20:28,330 --> 02:20:26,359

wolf was partly ripped off there's a 11

3098

02:20:31,150 --> 02:20:28,340

or 12 inch Longhorn was fully rammed

3099

02:20:34,750 --> 02:20:31,160

into the ground there were no major

3100

02:20:36,969 --> 02:20:34,760

disturbances on the ground and blood was

3101

02:20:39,280 --> 02:20:36,979

coming out of the hind end who is not

3102

02:20:41,200 --> 02:20:39,290

out of the hind end and foam and bloody

3103

02:20:44,139 --> 02:20:41,210

foam was coming out of the mouth and she

3104

02:20:46,900 --> 02:20:44,149

naturally was dead did you do any cough

3105

02:20:49,809 --> 02:20:46,910

see I didn't have to do a knee cop see I

3106

02:20:52,360 --> 02:20:49,819

didn't have to do any cop see because

3107

02:20:55,360 --> 02:20:52,370

the injuries the animal hit what I

3108

02:20:57,880 --> 02:20:55,370

figured they hoisted that you know put

3109

02:21:00,429 --> 02:20:57,890

the cable onto roof but an accident

3110

02:21:02,920 --> 02:21:00,439

happened the cables flipped and it

3111

02:21:05,290 --> 02:21:02,930

ripped part of the wolf you know let the

3112

02:21:07,240 --> 02:21:05,300

tariff off and she know you're talking

3113

02:21:09,360 --> 02:21:07,250

about abduction of cattle how many

3114

02:21:12,580 --> 02:21:09,370

cattle have you gone out and found

3115

02:21:15,490 --> 02:21:12,590

stolen or or or gone this was the only

3116

02:21:19,179 --> 02:21:15,500

call I found in this kind of a way but

3117

02:21:21,969 --> 02:21:19,189

sometimes doing sasame a few times one

3118

02:21:24,309 --> 02:21:21,979

or two like a four or 500 pound calf

3119

02:21:27,280 --> 02:21:24,319

they disappeared out of the pasture and

3120

02:21:29,950 --> 02:21:27,290

generally like the cats by themselves

3121

02:21:32,410 --> 02:21:29,960

they don't take off the hurt they stick

3122

02:21:35,440 --> 02:21:32,420

stick together it's a whole family unit

3123

02:21:37,090 --> 02:21:35,450

how many animals have have mysteriously

3124

02:21:39,580 --> 02:21:37,100

just disappeared like that

3125

02:21:42,370 --> 02:21:39,590

not like that but as I say there have

3126

02:21:44,850 --> 02:21:42,380

been at least five or six animals over

3127

02:21:47,560 --> 02:21:44,860

the years that have disappeared okay

3128

02:21:50,040 --> 02:21:47,570

well I still think Vernor that you

3129

02:21:52,900 --> 02:21:50,050

should you should do a double blind test

3130

02:21:56,080 --> 02:21:52,910

forensic sample testing with two labs

3131

02:21:58,470 --> 02:21:56,090

that receive samples not from you but

3132

02:22:02,620 --> 02:21:58,480

from somebody else have one of your

3133

02:22:06,730 --> 02:22:02,630

relatives or rancher friends go ahead

3134

02:22:09,160 --> 02:22:06,740

and send off samples in Portland so that

3135

02:22:11,460 --> 02:22:09,170

you are not you are not in any way tied

3136

02:22:14,740 --> 02:22:11,470

to the samples in the eyes of the

3137

02:22:17,080 --> 02:22:14,750

pathology lab that would be my advice to

3138

02:22:20,261 --> 02:22:17,090

you is you need to have some ammunition

3139

02:22:22,990 --> 02:22:20,271

to prove or disprove that your theories

3140

02:22:24,190 --> 02:22:23,000

are correct because anything less than

3141

02:22:25,750 --> 02:22:24,200

that you're just going to be spinning

3142

02:22:26,370 --> 02:22:25,760

your wheels and losing your your

3143

02:22:29,470 --> 02:22:26,380

livestock

3144

02:22:33,040 --> 02:22:29,480

you know when you think it's silly I

3145

02:22:34,511 --> 02:22:33,050

want to tell you I don't think the rest

3146

02:22:38,110 --> 02:22:34,521

of the most of the rest of the

3147

02:22:41,230 --> 02:22:38,120

population they have to live it as much

3148

02:22:43,030 --> 02:22:41,240

in reality as as pharmacist when I

3149

02:22:46,060 --> 02:22:43,040

started farming

3150

02:22:49,390 --> 02:22:46,070

Britany assists over 15 years ago you

3151

02:22:54,390 --> 02:22:49,400

know where it's 50 years ago they were

3152

02:22:59,080 --> 02:22:54,400

20 farmers yes maybe no one farmer left

3153

02:23:01,720 --> 02:22:59,090

you know and as I say whatever tasks I

3154

02:23:04,660 --> 02:23:01,730

have to confront I have to deal with the

3155

02:23:07,590 --> 02:23:04,670

means I have financial means and so and

3156

02:23:12,011 --> 02:23:07,600

work wise and everything you know and

3157

02:23:15,490 --> 02:23:12,021

when the community think those things

3158

02:23:18,880 --> 02:23:15,500

can keep on going they have to face the

3159

02:23:21,730 --> 02:23:18,890

consequences and I want to say something

3160

02:23:24,070 --> 02:23:21,740

else what I when you asked about the

3161

02:23:26,680 --> 02:23:24,080

question why do is it good the farmers I

3162

02:23:30,610 --> 02:23:26,690

went to business college - I went to

3163

02:23:33,370 --> 02:23:30,620

agriculture college and if you if is a

3164

02:23:36,370 --> 02:23:33,380

farmer I want to stay in business I have

3165

02:23:38,920 --> 02:23:36,380

to do some pretty sharp figuring because

3166

02:23:44,170 --> 02:23:38,930

there is no tax payer and no daddy in

3167

02:23:47,230 --> 02:23:44,180

the sky bailed me out you know and what

3168

02:23:49,570 --> 02:23:47,240

did I want to say well it just seems to

3169

02:23:50,620 --> 02:23:49,580

me that you need some some evidence to

3170

02:23:52,809 --> 02:23:50,630

back up your claim

3171

02:23:55,359 --> 02:23:52,819

so that you'll be taken seriously and if

3172

02:23:58,090 --> 02:23:55,369

you need help locating a pathology lab

3173

02:24:00,639 --> 02:23:58,100

you should let me know and I can refer

3174

02:24:03,370 --> 02:24:00,649

you on to some labs and we won't even

3175

02:24:07,870 --> 02:24:03,380

tell them that the samples are coming

3176  
02:24:09,849 --> 02:24:07,880  
from you - - you know hopefully so what

3177  
02:24:12,189 --> 02:24:09,859  
I tell you ladies and gentlemen this is

3178  
02:24:14,170 --> 02:24:12,199  
obviously a very very complicated story

3179  
02:24:16,030 --> 02:24:14,180  
and we hope to have a little bit more

3180  
02:24:18,010 --> 02:24:16,040  
clarification in our next segment

3181  
02:24:20,080 --> 02:24:18,020  
Vernor bock joining us he'll have an

3182  
02:24:22,210 --> 02:24:20,090  
answer to Chris's comment and request

3183  
02:24:31,450 --> 02:24:22,220  
with Gene and Chris you're in the berry

3184  
02:24:34,059 --> 02:24:31,460  
cast the GZ and Radio Network providing

3185  
02:24:39,099 --> 02:24:34,069  
the world with hard-hitting talk radio G

3186  
02:24:41,559 --> 02:24:39,109  
C and great talk radio starts here if

3187  
02:24:44,260 --> 02:24:41,569  
you want to get your website online and

3188  
02:24:46,210 --> 02:24:44,270

you need reliable service first-class

3189

02:24:48,429 --> 02:24:46,220

service at the lowest possible price

3190

02:24:50,620 --> 02:24:48,439

there's only one place to go well dream

3191

02:24:52,929 --> 02:24:50,630

house has a special promotion with our

3192

02:24:56,559 --> 02:24:52,939

show where they'll offer you unlimited

3193

02:24:59,740 --> 02:24:56,569

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

3194

02:25:02,469 --> 02:24:59,750

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

3195

02:25:05,109 --> 02:25:02,479

you can save over fifty five dollars you

3196

02:25:09,219 --> 02:25:05,119

want to know how go to [dreamhost.com](http://dreamhost.com) /

3197

02:25:11,200 --> 02:25:09,229

radio [dreamhost.com](http://dreamhost.com) / radio whether it's

3198

02:25:13,979 --> 02:25:11,210

personal mail whether it's business

3199

02:25:17,229 --> 02:25:13,989

email you want reliable dependable

3200

02:25:20,050 --> 02:25:17,239

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

3201

02:25:22,599 --> 02:25:20,060

viruses well polaris mail offers

3202

02:25:25,300 --> 02:25:22,609

professional email hosting services for

3203

02:25:28,540 --> 02:25:25,310

your personal or small business use each

3204

02:25:31,059 --> 02:25:28,550

account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

3205

02:25:33,670 --> 02:25:31,069

easy to use webmail interface and full

3206

02:25:37,000 --> 02:25:33,680

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

3207

02:25:43,330 --> 02:25:37,010

free trial at Polaris male com Polaris

3208

02:25:45,519 --> 02:25:43,340

male comm TV gives added peace of mind

3209

02:25:48,700 --> 02:25:45,529

burglars look for houses that appear to

3210

02:25:51,099 --> 02:25:48,710

be easy targets but fake TV can fool

3211

02:25:52,680 --> 02:25:51,109

even professional burglars into thinking

3212

02:25:55,081 --> 02:25:52,690

someone is home watching

3213

02:25:57,421 --> 02:25:55,091

a vision as a recent widow living alone

3214

02:25:59,881 --> 02:25:57,431

it gives me great peace of mind to set

3215

02:26:01,770 --> 02:25:59,891

my fake TV near a window and know that

3216

02:26:04,051 --> 02:26:01,780

passing motorists and pedestrians will

3217

02:26:06,440 --> 02:26:04,061

think someone is not watching TV when

3218

02:26:09,331 --> 02:26:06,450

I'm actually away from home fake TV

3219

02:26:11,581 --> 02:26:09,341

easily plugs into any outlet just like a

3220

02:26:13,650 --> 02:26:11,591

light on a timer and they're so easy to

3221

02:26:15,421 --> 02:26:13,660

use you just plug them in and they're

3222

02:26:17,640 --> 02:26:15,431

ready to go plus they're so affordable

3223

02:26:20,761 --> 02:26:17,650

that we have one upstairs and downstairs

3224

02:26:23,551 --> 02:26:20,771

fake TV is only thirty four ninety five

3225

02:26:26,640 --> 02:26:23,561

order your fate TV by calling eight

3226  
02:26:29,791 --> 02:26:26,650  
seven seven five fake TV or go to fake

3227  
02:26:32,820 --> 02:26:29,801  
tv.com that's eight seven seven five

3228  
02:26:39,531 --> 02:26:32,830  
three two five three eight eight or fake

3229  
02:26:44,791 --> 02:26:42,360  
looking back on 2012 we asked ourselves

3230  
02:26:46,711 --> 02:26:44,801  
how did we ever survive from natural

3231  
02:26:48,451 --> 02:26:46,721  
disasters like hurricane sandy and the

3232  
02:26:50,161 --> 02:26:48,461  
devastating summer droughts to the

3233  
02:26:52,501 --> 02:26:50,171  
family hardships brought on by a

3234  
02:26:54,331 --> 02:26:52,511  
disastrous economy our hearts go out to

3235  
02:26:55,770 --> 02:26:54,341  
those that lost everything

3236  
02:26:57,541 --> 02:26:55,780  
Eddie Foods direct we hear from

3237  
02:26:59,581 --> 02:26:57,551  
customers every day that are fortunate

3238  
02:27:01,680 --> 02:26:59,591

enough to weather life's storm by having

3239

02:27:03,930 --> 02:27:01,690

a supply of food on hand after Hurricane

3240

02:27:06,241 --> 02:27:03,940

sandy Danny from New York City wrote

3241

02:27:08,371 --> 02:27:06,251

almost all the grocery stores are closed

3242

02:27:10,770 --> 02:27:08,381

but I managed to get my eat foods just

3243

02:27:11,281 --> 02:27:10,780

in time to be able to help my sister and

3244

02:27:13,350 --> 02:27:11,291

niece

3245

02:27:15,690 --> 02:27:13,360

it is better to be prepared ten years

3246

02:27:17,881 --> 02:27:15,700

too early than one day too late I can

3247

02:27:20,270 --> 02:27:17,891

warn you but I can't feed you heed the

3248

02:27:24,060 --> 02:27:20,280

warnings and do what Alex is done call

3249

02:27:26,461 --> 02:27:24,070

849 five six 33 today or go to eat foods

3250

02:27:28,470 --> 02:27:26,471

direct comm slash Alex and build your

3251

02:27:30,810 --> 02:27:28,480

food supply it's the best tasting

3252

02:27:35,011 --> 02:27:30,820

non-gmo long term storable food on the

3253

02:27:37,621 --> 02:27:35,021

planet call 849 five six 33 or eat foods

3254

02:27:40,440 --> 02:27:37,631

direct comm slash Alex you can bet your

3255

02:27:42,270 --> 02:27:40,450

life on a foods direct there's a guy

3256

02:27:44,131 --> 02:27:42,280

named dr. Wallach who is anything but

3257

02:27:46,411 --> 02:27:44,141

your typical doctor both a veterinarian

3258

02:27:48,001 --> 02:27:46,421

and a naturopathic physician doc asks

3259

02:27:51,001 --> 02:27:48,011

why is this country spending more money

3260

02:27:52,890 --> 02:27:51,011

on health care by far and ranking 50th

3261

02:27:54,091 --> 02:27:52,900

in health and longevity worldwide doc

3262

02:27:55,921 --> 02:27:54,101

believes that people should empower

3263

02:27:57,451 --> 02:27:55,931

themselves with a basic understanding of

3264

02:27:59,281 --> 02:27:57,461

nutrition taking charge of their life

3265

02:28:01,650 --> 02:27:59,291

and obtaining optimal health and

3266

02:28:03,121 --> 02:28:01,660

longevity through nutrition not by toxic

3267

02:28:04,801 --> 02:28:03,131

pharmaceutical drugs that lead to side

3268

02:28:06,841 --> 02:28:04,811

effects that require more expensive and

3269

02:28:08,461 --> 02:28:06,851

toxic pharmaceutical drugs talk about

3270

02:28:11,041 --> 02:28:08,471

being dependent on drug companies to our

3271

02:28:13,020 --> 02:28:11,051

own destruction no less this is clearly

3272

02:28:14,430 --> 02:28:13,030

a deadly recipe doc walks message is

3273

02:28:16,171 --> 02:28:14,440

resonating with an increasing number of

3274

02:28:17,761 --> 02:28:16,181

Americans who are waking up to all the

3275

02:28:19,501 --> 02:28:17,771

government and big pharma manipulation

3276  
02:28:21,060 --> 02:28:19,511  
of our health and health care system I

3277  
02:28:22,560 --> 02:28:21,070  
like what doc Wallach is saying and

3278  
02:28:24,480 --> 02:28:22,570  
doing to enlighten people about health

3279  
02:28:26,011 --> 02:28:24,490  
care and I've joined forces with him to

3280  
02:28:28,411 --> 02:28:26,021  
help this tireless crusader spread his

3281  
02:28:30,091 --> 02:28:28,421  
message visit bright side been calm and

3282  
02:28:32,371 --> 02:28:30,101  
listen to dr. Wallach steady recipe

3283  
02:28:33,871 --> 02:28:32,381  
lectures it makes a lot of sense and I

3284  
02:28:36,211 --> 02:28:33,881  
invite you to join our bright side

3285  
02:28:40,850 --> 02:28:36,221  
Benteen go to bright side been calm

3286  
02:28:45,230 --> 02:28:40,860  
that's wlwt's I've been calm

3287  
02:28:50,581 --> 02:28:48,270  
this is the wrong flower cluster of the

3288  
02:28:57,301 --> 02:28:50,591

Apollo cycle feed in other books you're

3289

02:28:58,890 --> 02:28:57,311

listening to the pure cap with gene and

3290

02:29:01,801 --> 02:28:58,900

Chris we continue with the power cast

3291

02:29:04,081 --> 02:29:01,811

our guests is farmer Verner Bach Chris

3292

02:29:05,371 --> 02:29:04,091

asked them a question about submitting

3293

02:29:08,701 --> 02:29:05,381

this stuff for analysis

3294

02:29:11,940 --> 02:29:08,711

Vernor look you don't know the maritime

3295

02:29:15,390 --> 02:29:11,950

community and especially over the lot

3296

02:29:18,270 --> 02:29:15,400

over the years they know every move I

3297

02:29:21,030 --> 02:29:18,280

make if I go to the post office or

3298

02:29:24,121 --> 02:29:21,040

courier comes in and picks up the sample

3299

02:29:26,131 --> 02:29:24,131

they know everything and they can

3300

02:29:28,350 --> 02:29:26,141

interfere they even interfere with mail

3301  
02:29:31,440 --> 02:29:28,360  
and anything you name it okay so you're

3302  
02:29:33,780 --> 02:29:31,450  
saying then if you ship this item to a

3303  
02:29:35,461 --> 02:29:33,790  
laboratory in the United States they

3304  
02:29:37,530 --> 02:29:35,471  
agrees to analyze it and Chris can

3305  
02:29:40,890 --> 02:29:37,540  
certainly find some possibilities for

3306  
02:29:43,201 --> 02:29:40,900  
that that that act you'd be seen and

3307  
02:29:45,331 --> 02:29:43,211  
that they'd prevent you from

3308  
02:29:47,461 --> 02:29:45,341  
accomplishing it would they intercept

3309  
02:29:49,621 --> 02:29:47,471  
the package what well there's ways

3310  
02:29:52,860 --> 02:29:49,631  
around that Vernor you could have a

3311  
02:29:56,131 --> 02:29:52,870  
friend take the formalin and bring it to

3312  
02:29:57,780 --> 02:29:56,141  
a city and have them send it to me and

3313  
02:30:00,390 --> 02:29:57,790

then I can go ahead and have it sent to

3314

02:30:01,951 --> 02:30:00,400

the lab I mean there's ways around any

3315

02:30:06,270 --> 02:30:01,961

sort of monitoring that you think is

3316

02:30:10,140 --> 02:30:06,280

going on there I mean there was another

3317

02:30:12,240 --> 02:30:10,150

farmer there about 37 years ago they

3318

02:30:14,791 --> 02:30:12,250

went through similar things so they

3319

02:30:17,430 --> 02:30:14,801

finally had to sell the farm and I spoke

3320

02:30:20,011 --> 02:30:17,440

a year later to the farmer's wife and

3321

02:30:22,801 --> 02:30:20,021

she said at one time we thought we had

3322

02:30:27,030 --> 02:30:22,811

friend but when when the trouble started

3323

02:30:29,161 --> 02:30:27,040

up there were no more friends here well

3324

02:30:31,650 --> 02:30:29,171

I I know people up in your neck of the

3325

02:30:33,661 --> 02:30:31,660

woods I I do have some contacts up there

3326

02:30:37,230 --> 02:30:33,671

and I could get possibly get somebody to

3327

02:30:40,291 --> 02:30:37,240

do this for you but as I say I wanted to

3328

02:30:41,970 --> 02:30:40,301

finish up the other parts there over the

3329

02:30:44,251 --> 02:30:41,980

years I've been thinking that the way

3330

02:30:46,470 --> 02:30:44,261

agriculture has gone down down the tube

3331

02:30:48,030 --> 02:30:46,480

here in the meta and provinces and in

3332

02:30:51,961 --> 02:30:48,040

the northern New England states like

3333

02:30:53,820 --> 02:30:51,971

Maine the same pattern a region that at

3334

02:30:56,810 --> 02:30:53,830

one time was self-sufficient in food

3335

02:31:00,860 --> 02:30:56,820

production and that even was export

3336

02:31:04,600 --> 02:31:00,870

food you know now on the average they

3337

02:31:08,060 --> 02:31:04,610

are importing 90% of the food what they

3338

02:31:10,490 --> 02:31:08,070

easily could produce here and it would

3339

02:31:13,870 --> 02:31:10,500

give lots of people a job and it would

3340

02:31:16,970 --> 02:31:13,880

be a sustainable part of the economy and

3341

02:31:18,711 --> 02:31:16,980

we could produce healthy food for the

3342

02:31:21,921 --> 02:31:18,721

people here you know

3343

02:31:25,700 --> 02:31:21,931

no mod rental no big chemical

3344

02:31:27,381 --> 02:31:25,710

applications you know and it would take

3345

02:31:30,140 --> 02:31:27,391

quite the pressure of the healthcare

3346

02:31:31,940 --> 02:31:30,150

budget but I was thinking about the

3347

02:31:34,041 --> 02:31:31,950

region that's what self-sufficient at

3348

02:31:35,930 --> 02:31:34,051

that time a lot of the goods and

3349

02:31:38,360 --> 02:31:35,940

services were changing hands in the

3350

02:31:40,370 --> 02:31:38,370

barter system there was no money or very

3351

02:31:41,841 --> 02:31:40,380

little money in for big business there

3352

02:31:44,450 --> 02:31:41,851

was very little money in for big

3353

02:31:46,610 --> 02:31:44,460

government and if I would be one of

3354

02:31:49,910 --> 02:31:46,620

those big business tycoons I would

3355

02:31:52,280 --> 02:31:49,920

really try to destroy this local economy

3356

02:31:54,591 --> 02:31:52,290

and a region that at one time was

3357

02:31:56,650 --> 02:31:54,601

self-sufficient and their needs being

3358

02:32:00,110 --> 02:31:56,660

produced halfway around the world and

3359

02:32:01,791 --> 02:32:00,120

especially with slave labor or bite up

3360

02:32:05,660 --> 02:32:01,801

there for business because it's been

3361

02:32:07,671 --> 02:32:05,670

produced at a surplice ok burner we have

3362

02:32:09,830 --> 02:32:07,681

only a few minutes left I really don't

3363

02:32:11,900 --> 02:32:09,840

want to interrupt you but Chris has

3364

02:32:14,660 --> 02:32:11,910

asked you a question over and over again

3365

02:32:16,251 --> 02:32:14,670

about submitting this evidence and you

3366

02:32:18,410 --> 02:32:16,261

say well if you shipped it they'll see

3367

02:32:22,791 --> 02:32:18,420

it what about if you get in a car and

3368

02:32:25,490 --> 02:32:22,801

drive down here I don't have a car

3369

02:32:29,060 --> 02:32:25,500

anymore okay you don't drive you don't

3370

02:32:31,070 --> 02:32:29,070

have anybody you know I'm use across but

3371

02:32:33,200 --> 02:32:31,080

I've been financially so backed up

3372

02:32:33,830 --> 02:32:33,210

against the wall so you have no way to

3373

02:32:36,020 --> 02:32:33,840

travel

3374

02:32:37,791 --> 02:32:36,030

you can't take a cab you can't go to the

3375

02:32:41,240 --> 02:32:37,801

airport I get on the plane

3376

02:32:44,301 --> 02:32:41,250

I cannot drive to the states and go into

3377

02:32:47,780 --> 02:32:44,311

the States because I don't have my popup

3378

02:32:50,291 --> 02:32:47,790

papers well normal people can drive back

3379

02:32:53,541 --> 02:32:50,301

and forth on Canada

3380

02:32:57,261 --> 02:32:53,551

landed immigrant when he pulls that off

3381

02:33:00,230 --> 02:32:57,271

in 1975 I was about to receive my

3382

02:33:02,270 --> 02:33:00,240

Canadian citizenship and I refused it I

3383

02:33:04,671 --> 02:33:02,280

said I accept the Canadian citizenship

3384

02:33:06,140 --> 02:33:04,681

whether he's a Canadian justice system

3385

02:33:07,910 --> 02:33:06,150

is working

3386

02:33:11,091 --> 02:33:07,920

Vernor you don't need to drive anywhere

3387

02:33:13,730 --> 02:33:11,101

I've offered you the possibility of

3388

02:33:15,680 --> 02:33:13,740

having someone up there travel to your

3389

02:33:19,160 --> 02:33:15,690

ranch pick up the samples and then

3390

02:33:24,200 --> 02:33:19,170

properly get them down to a forensic

3391

02:33:27,350 --> 02:33:24,210

pathology lab then so far no since I got

3392

02:33:30,831 --> 02:33:27,360

so much publisher nur Chris just made

3393

02:33:33,320 --> 02:33:30,841

the offer he knows people up there they

3394

02:33:35,711 --> 02:33:33,330

come to you at their expense

3395

02:33:38,600 --> 02:33:35,721

they'd retrieve the sample they would

3396

02:33:40,761 --> 02:33:38,610

promise to have it analyzed at a

3397

02:33:42,650 --> 02:33:40,771

laboratory probably in the United States

3398

02:33:44,570 --> 02:33:42,660

and give you the results what's the

3399

02:33:47,240 --> 02:33:44,580

problem with that forget about whether

3400

02:33:49,581 --> 02:33:47,250

you're a citizen of Canada or not forget

3401

02:33:52,581 --> 02:33:49,591

about anything else forget about whether

3402

02:33:56,480 --> 02:33:52,591

your neighbors will see you I don't have

3403

02:33:59,480 --> 02:33:56,490

any more samples right now what happened

3404

02:34:02,360 --> 02:33:59,490

to them me lately what happened to them

3405

02:34:05,690 --> 02:34:02,370

because I made such a stink on the

3406

02:34:07,791 --> 02:34:05,700

Internet they have to be they back off

3407

02:34:11,331 --> 02:34:07,801

every time I put the pressure on them

3408

02:34:13,400 --> 02:34:11,341

then they back off okay well Vernor

3409

02:34:15,740 --> 02:34:13,410

let's let's leave it at this before we

3410

02:34:19,490 --> 02:34:15,750

run out of time here get yourself some

3411

02:34:22,280 --> 02:34:19,500

formalin not formaldehyde formalin get a

3412

02:34:25,520 --> 02:34:22,290

container of it and be ready for if

3413

02:34:29,060 --> 02:34:25,530

another case occurs to carefully gather

3414

02:34:31,490 --> 02:34:29,070

a sample cut it in half and put 1/2 in

3415

02:34:33,140 --> 02:34:31,500

in the formalin in one container the

3416

02:34:36,261 --> 02:34:33,150

other half in formalin in the other

3417

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:36,271

container you those those samples will

3418

02:34:40,581 --> 02:34:37,920

be good virtually forever

3419

02:34:43,461 --> 02:34:40,591

then we could go ahead and set up a way

3420

02:34:45,680 --> 02:34:43,471

to retrieve those samples secretly have

3421

02:34:48,081 --> 02:34:45,690

them tested without your being involved

3422

02:34:51,801 --> 02:34:48,091

and come up with some results without

3423

02:34:54,440 --> 02:34:51,811

that you're spinning your wheels look

3424

02:34:58,881 --> 02:34:54,450

I'm in the process of selling the cattle

3425

02:35:02,060 --> 02:34:58,891

I want to get out because they have been

3426  
02:35:04,581 --> 02:35:02,070  
gassing me now so bad and I guys will

3427  
02:35:06,501 --> 02:35:04,591  
have all the angina pain and everything

3428  
02:35:08,570 --> 02:35:06,511  
ok wait a minute here they are now

3429  
02:35:10,910 --> 02:35:08,580  
gassing you it's not just the cattle

3430  
02:35:13,100 --> 02:35:10,920  
anymore it's you yeah let me ask you

3431  
02:35:14,331 --> 02:35:13,110  
Vernor please let me ask you because

3432  
02:35:15,921 --> 02:35:14,341  
we're running out of time we have about

3433  
02:35:18,171 --> 02:35:15,931  
three minutes left and I need to ask you

3434  
02:35:20,000 --> 02:35:18,181  
some quick focus questions here so first

3435  
02:35:22,250 --> 02:35:20,010  
of all Verna let me try to understand

3436  
02:35:25,190 --> 02:35:22,260  
and more fully something about your

3437  
02:35:28,040 --> 02:35:25,200  
current living situation okay so please

3438  
02:35:31,519 --> 02:35:28,050

tell me do you have a family there with

3439

02:35:34,429 --> 02:35:31,529

you I've been living alone here that

3440

02:35:38,540 --> 02:35:34,439

I've been living alone most of the time

3441

02:35:41,269 --> 02:35:38,550

here you know I don't have a family here

3442

02:35:44,870 --> 02:35:41,279

did you have a family in Germany or what

3443

02:35:46,820 --> 02:35:44,880

easy bacon okay you have no family here

3444

02:35:49,790 --> 02:35:46,830

do you have a family elsewhere in

3445

02:35:51,889 --> 02:35:49,800

Germany somewhere one brother living

3446

02:35:54,860 --> 02:35:51,899

over there in Germany and nieces and

3447

02:35:57,110 --> 02:35:54,870

nephews okay and you don't have friends

3448

02:36:00,230 --> 02:35:57,120

here that you trust it's just you alone

3449

02:36:03,730 --> 02:36:00,240

you have employees no I don't have

3450

02:36:05,230 --> 02:36:03,740

employees unhand that one-man show oh

3451

02:36:08,210 --> 02:36:05,240

boy

3452

02:36:12,160 --> 02:36:08,220

and if I got whatever family I would

3453

02:36:14,719 --> 02:36:12,170

have it had to quit it already long ago

3454

02:36:19,639 --> 02:36:14,729

that means that again don't ever have

3455

02:36:21,800 --> 02:36:19,649

ever any when I got the family they got

3456

02:36:24,559 --> 02:36:21,810

some of it they can put crush on and

3457

02:36:28,790 --> 02:36:24,569

I've seen a lot of people when they have

3458

02:36:32,059 --> 02:36:28,800

a family or a loved one you know then

3459

02:36:35,269 --> 02:36:32,069

they cannot fight that fight that they

3460

02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:35,279

are vulnerable well it sounds like you

3461

02:36:39,590 --> 02:36:37,439

have a very lonely existence there I

3462

02:36:41,710 --> 02:36:39,600

hope at least you have satellite TV or

3463

02:36:44,719 --> 02:36:41,720

something so you can be entertained

3464

02:36:47,120 --> 02:36:44,729

listen I don't need sunlight TV and

3465

02:36:50,120 --> 02:36:47,130

watch the television now for four years

3466

02:36:54,019 --> 02:36:50,130

and radio I think the last time I

3467

02:36:58,070 --> 02:36:54,029

listened to for half an hour radio about

3468

02:36:59,719 --> 02:36:58,080

a week ago so every day you basically

3469

02:37:02,300 --> 02:36:59,729

have an existence you're not watching TV

3470

02:37:03,349 --> 02:37:02,310

you're not listening to the radio do you

3471

02:37:06,469 --> 02:37:03,359

read a newspaper

3472

02:37:08,780 --> 02:37:06,479

oh every too often is if there's

3473

02:37:12,380 --> 02:37:08,790

something it's of interest to me but

3474

02:37:14,870 --> 02:37:12,390

most of my information now I go deeper

3475

02:37:17,120 --> 02:37:14,880

into it so the internet and as if so

3476  
02:37:18,860 --> 02:37:17,130  
thought to meet from the chest because

3477  
02:37:20,840 --> 02:37:18,870  
there's a lot of trash on the Internet

3478  
02:37:23,240 --> 02:37:20,850  
but I've been I've been around long

3479  
02:37:26,750 --> 02:37:23,250  
enough and I can sort out most of the

3480  
02:37:30,139 --> 02:37:26,760  
most of the chests and I have lots of

3481  
02:37:32,480 --> 02:37:30,149  
friends right across the continent and

3482  
02:37:33,650 --> 02:37:32,490  
in other continents you know you sound

3483  
02:37:36,170 --> 02:37:33,660  
like they were very lonely

3484  
02:37:38,810 --> 02:37:36,180  
distance and I feel bad for you what

3485  
02:37:42,680 --> 02:37:38,820  
Vernor is there any place our listeners

3486  
02:37:46,100 --> 02:37:42,690  
can check you out online google my name

3487  
02:37:50,330 --> 02:37:46,110  
gonna box but as I say I want to say I'm

3488  
02:37:53,180 --> 02:37:50,340

not I'm not saying that anything that

3489

02:37:55,400 --> 02:37:53,190

has been done by UFOs and aliens I'm and

3490

02:37:57,890 --> 02:37:55,410

down-to-earth person at first I look for

3491

02:37:59,301 --> 02:37:57,900

causes on this earth in the evidence I

3492

02:38:01,400 --> 02:37:59,311

can gather on this earth and the

3493

02:38:03,801 --> 02:38:01,410

evidence I've gathered so far it does

3494

02:38:05,870 --> 02:38:03,811

not point to UFOs and aliens doing this

3495

02:38:08,301 --> 02:38:05,880

Vernor thank you very much you can find

3496

02:38:10,790 --> 02:38:08,311

more information from chris at our

3497

02:38:13,820 --> 02:38:10,800

strange planet calm our strange planet

3498

02:38:16,700 --> 02:38:13,830

calm we hope to get that webcam up real

3499

02:38:18,560 --> 02:38:16,710

soon now you can find us at the power

3500

02:38:22,250 --> 02:38:18,570

cast calm once again that's the power

3501

02:38:25,250 --> 02:38:22,260

cast calm and on Twitter we are known as

3502

02:38:27,020 --> 02:38:25,260

the power cast we even have a couple of

3503

02:38:30,440 --> 02:38:27,030

pages over at Facebook how about that

3504

02:38:31,940 --> 02:38:30,450

from gene and Chris Verner rock thanks

3505

02:38:40,430 --> 02:38:31,950

for joining us this week on the power

3506

02:38:41,150 --> 02:38:40,440

cast you know no problem we're just

3507

02:38:46,700 --> 02:38:41,160

trying to help

3508

02:38:53,030 --> 02:38:46,710

thank you very much before I look for

3509

02:38:59,030 --> 02:38:55,540

[Music]

3510

02:39:01,939 --> 02:38:59,040

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3511

02:39:04,929 --> 02:39:01,949

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3512

02:39:08,660 --> 02:39:04,939

presentation of making the impossible